FIVE-YEAR REVIEW REPORT

Fourth Five-Year Review Report

April 2003 to March 2008

For

John Deere Dubuque Works

Dubuque, Iowa

EPA ID Number: IAD005269527

Approved by;

Date:

John Deere Dubuque Works EPA ID Number IAD005269527

Prepared for: John Deere Dubuque Works

. •

Date: 29 August 2008

1	1	ntroduction	1				
2	Ş	Site Chronology	2				
3	E	Background	2				
	3.1	Physical Characteristics	2				
	3.2	Land and Resource Use	3				
	3.3	History of Contamination	5				
	3.4	Regulatory History	6				
4	F	Remedial Actions	8				
	4.1	Remedial Investigation and Feasibility Study	. 8				
	4.2	Record of Decision	9				
•	4.3	Consent Decree and Performance Standards	9				
	4.4	Remedy Implementation	14				
		4.4.1 Remedial Design	14				
		4.4.2 Remedial Performance from Implementation in September 1990 to March 2003	15				
		4,4.3 Systems Operations/Operation and Maintenance	23				
5	F	Progress since Last Review	23				
		5.1.1 Protectiveness Statement	23				
•	i	5.1.2 Recommendations and Status of Follow-up Actions	24				
6	Fourth Five-Year Review Findings						
	6.1 Community Notification and Involvement						
	6.2	6.2 Document Review					
	6.3	Data Review	27				

1

ïi

		6.3.1 Groundwater Withdrawal	27
		6.3.2 Surface Water	28
		6.3.3 NAPL	29
	. *	6.3.4 Groundwater Quality	31
	6.4	Site Inspection	32
	6.5	Interviews	33
7	Т	Technical Assessment	33
8	ŀ	ssues36	
9	F	Recommendations and Required Actions	36
10	F	Protectiveness Statement	.37
11	ŗ	Next Review	37
Figu	ures		
	1	Site Location	
	. 2	Site Map	
	3	Well Location Map	`
	4	Tetrachloroethene Concentrations Detected in the Alluvial Aquifer	
	5	Trichloroethene Concentrations Detected in the Alluvial Aquifer	•
	6	Benzene Concentrations Detected in the Alluvial Aquifer	
Tab	les		
	1	Chronolgy of Site Events	
	2	Constituents of Concern	:

3 Summary of Groundwater Withdrawal System and NAPL Monitoring

4 Current Performance Standards for Contaminants in Groundwater

iii

5	NPDES Effluent Limitations for the Constituents of Concern in Outfall 011
6	Alluvial Production Well Pumping Summary
7	Paired Well Head Difference Summary
8	Chemical Groundwater Analyses Summary
9	Non-Aqueous Phase Liquid (NAPL) Monitoring Results
10	SBW-4 Non-Aqueous Phase Liquid (NAPL) Monitoring Results

Appendices

Α	Documents	Reviewed
---	-----------	----------

- B Summary of Groundwater Analytical Data
- C NPDES Permits

D February 4, 2008 Five-Year Review Site Inspection Check List, Interview Summary Forms, and Photograph Log

E Performance Standard Calculations

LIST OF ACRONYMS

ARARs	Applicable or Relevant and Appropriate Requirements	
BOD5	Biochemical Oxygen Demand	
BTEX	Benzene, Toluene, Ethylbenzene, and Xylenes	· .
CERCLA	I Liability Act	
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations	
COC	Contaminants of Concern	
FS	Feasibility Study	
ft ²	Square Feet	
HAL	Health Advisory Level	
HRS	Hazard Ranking System	
IDNR	Iowa Department of Natural Resources	
IRIS	Integrated Risk Information	
JDDW	John Deere Dubuque Works	
kg	Kilogram	
lbs/day	Pounds per Day	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
MCLs	Maximum Contaminant Levels	
mg/kg-day	Milligrams per Kilogram Day	
mg/L	Milligrams per Liter	
msl	Mean Sea Level	
MGD	Million Gallons per Day	
NAPL	Non-aqueous Phase Liquid	
NCP	National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency	Plan
NPDES	National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System	
NPL	National Priorities List	·
NRL	Negligible Risk Level	
O&M	Operation and maintenance	•
PCE	Tetrachloroethene	
PRP	Potentially responsible party	• .
RA	Remedial Action	
RAOs	Remedial Action Objectives	
RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act	
RD	Remedial Design	
RI	Remedial Investigation	
RI/FS	Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study	
ROD	Record of Decision	. •
TCE	Trichloroethene	

TTO ug/L USACE USEPA VOCs Total Toxic Organic Micrograms per Liter United States Army Corps of Engineers United States Environmental Protection Agency Volatile Organic Compounds

[This page intentionally left blank.]

vi

John Deere Dubuque Works Dubuque, Iowa

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The remedy for the John Deere Dubuque Works (JDDW) site in Dubuque, Iowa includes pumping groundwater from the alluvial aquifer, using the existing production wells to maintain an inward hydraulic gradient. The remedy also includes using deed restrictions to prevent inappropriate use of the plant property in the future. In addition, wells tapping the alluvial aquifer beneath the JDDW property for the purpose of extracting water for human drinking purposes or for irrigation of food or feed crops are not allowed.

According to the data reviewed, the site inspection, and the interviews, the remedy is functioning as intended by the ROD. There have been no changes in the physical conditions of the site that would affect the protectiveness of the remedy. The selected remedy remains protective of human health and the environment and complies with Federal and State requirements that are applicable or relevant and appropriate to this remedial action. Therefore, this remedy continues to be protective to human health and the environment.

John Deere Dubuque Works Dubuque, Iowa

[This page intentionally left blank]

John Deere Dubuque Works Dubuque, Iowa

.

Five-Year Review Summary Form

		SITE IDEN	TIFICATION		
Site name (from	WasteLAN): John	Deere (Dubuc	ue Works)		
EPA ID (from Was			· · ·	······································	······································
Region: VII	State: Iowa	······································	Dubuque/Dubuq	ue	· ·
		4	STATUS		
NPL status:	inal 🗆 Deleted X	Other (specify)			
Remediation stat	tus (choose all that	apply): 🛛 Und	er Construction fl O	perating 🗆 Con	nplete
			n completion date	······································	N/A
Has site been pu		<u></u>		· · · ·	
		REVIE	W STATUS		
Lead agency: fl	EPA 🗆 State 🗆 T	ribe 🛛 Other Fe	ederal Agency		
Author name: Bi	II Gresham	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· .	
Author title: Env	ironmental Scier	ntist	Author affiliation	1: USEPA	
Review period:**	4/1/03 - 3/31/08				
Date(s) of site in	spection: 02/04/	08			
Type of review:					
	•	□ Post-SARA	Pre-SARA	□ NPL-Removal	only
		fi Non-NPL Rem	nedial Action Site	NPL State/Tril	be-lead
		Regional Disc	retion		
Review numbe	r: 🛛 1 (first) 🗆 2	(second) 3 (third) 🛛 Other (spe	cify) 4 (fourth)	
Triggering action	1:			······································	
Actual RA Onsite	Construction at Ol	J # □ Actu	al RA Start at OU#_		
Construction Cor	npletion		fi Previo	us Five-Year Re	view Report
Other (specify)					
Triggering action	n date (from Wast	eLAN): 09/30/2	2003		
Due date (five yea	ars after triggering	action date): (09/30/2008		
* ["OU" refers to oper	able unit.]	, <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>			······

** [Review period should correspond to the actual start and end dates of the five-year review in WasteLAN.]

John Deere Dubuque Works Dubuque, Iowa

Recommendations/ Follow-up Actions	Party Responsible	Oversight Agency	Milestone Date	0.70	
	· .	-		Current	Future
Issue: A potential exposure route continues to exist via ground water to the twenty nearby residences located between the eastern boundary of the site and the Mississippi River	5	· ·			, ,
Recommendation: Sample wells at twenty nearby residences to verify that the remedy continues to prevent off- site migration of contaminants	Deere	EPA	04/30/10	No	Yes
Issue: No action recommendation for landfill was based on data from 20 years ago. EPA Region VII human health risk staff calculated slightly elevated risk levels for direct contact or inhalation of fugitive dust.	t .				· · ·
Recommendation: A new, separate evaluation of the former landfill should be performed.	Deere	EPA	04/30/10	No	Yes
Issue: The EPA has come to realize that the filing of a Consent Decree with the County Recorder, as was done in 1990 for this site, amounts to more of a notice to a future buyer rather than an immediately effective, enforceable, institutional control that runs with the land.	EPA/Deere	EPA	04/30/09	Νο	Yes
Recommendation: A Uniform Environmental Covenant Act (UECA) Environmental Covenant with appropriate land use restrictions be put in place at the JDDW.					100

1 Introduction

The United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA), Region VII, has conducted a five-year review of the remedial actions implemented at the John Deere Dubuque Works (JDDW) in Dubuque, Iowa. This review was conducted for the period September 2003 through June 2008. This report documents the results of the review. ARCADIS was contracted by JDDW to conduct an analysis in support of the five-year review.

The purpose of five-year reviews is to determine whether the remedy at a site is protective of human health and the environment. The methods, findings, and conclusions of reviews are documented in five-year review reports. In addition, five-year review reports identify issues found during the review, if any, and recommendations to address them.

The USEPA is preparing this five-year review pursuant to the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA) §121 and the National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan (NCP). CERCLA §121(c) states:

If the President selects a remedial action that results in any hazardous substances, pollutants, or contaminants remaining at the site, the President shall review such remedial action no less often than each five years after the initiation of such remedial action to assure that human health and the environment are being protected by the remedial action being implemented. In addition, if upon such review it is the judgment of the President that action is appropriate at such site in accordance with section [104] or [106], the President shall take or require such action. The President shall report to the Congress a list of facilities for which such review is required, and the results of all such reviews, and any actions taken as a result of such reviews.

The agency interpreted this requirement further in NCP; 40 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) § 300.430(f)(4)(ii):

If a remedial action is selected that results in hazardous substances, pollutants, or contaminants remaining at the site above levels that allow for unlimited use and unrestricted exposure, the lead agency shall review such action no less often than every five years after the initiation of the selected remedial action. John Deere Dubuque Works Dubuque, Iowa

John Deere Dubuque Works Dubuque, Iowa

This is the fourth five-year review for the JDDW site. The first five-year review was completed in September 1995, the second five-year review was completed in September 1998 and the third five-year review was completed in September 2003. Subsequent five-year reviews should be completed no later than five years following the signature of the previous five-year review report. The triggering action for this statutory review is the date of completion of the third five-year view (September 2003) as shown in USEPA's WasteLAN database. This five-year review is required because the JDDW remedial action resulted in hazardous substance, pollutants, or contaminants remaining on site.

2 Site Chronology

A chronology of site events for the JDDW site is presented in Table 1.

3 Background

3.1 Physical Characteristics

The JDDW plant is located approximately 2.5 miles north of the City of Dubuque in northeastern Iowa and covers 1,447 acres near the confluence of the Mississippi and the Little Maquoketa Rivers. Land surface elevations vary from 600 feet above mean sea level (msl) along the Mississippi River close to the JDDW plant to greater than 850 feet above msl on the uplands away from the river. The Mississippi River is located east of the site, and the Little Maquoketa River bisects the JDDW property and enters the Mississippi River east of the northeast facility boundary. A site map is included as **Figure 1**. The plant buildings are located on a relatively flat delta at the confluence of the Little Maquoketa River and the Mississippi River.

Site geology consists of alluvial sediment overlying bedrock. The alluvial sediments at the JDDW site vary in thickness from 100 to 158 feet and consist principally of fine-to-coarse grained sand deposited mainly by glacial meltwaters. A thin silty layer has also been deposited by the Little Maquoketa and Mississippi Rivers. The plant site is located above the thickest portion of the alluvium in the Peru Bottoms area. Toward the bluffs, the elevation of the bedrock increases and the alluvial deposits become thinner. Groundwater flow in the alluvial aquifer is towards the production wells.

John Deere Dubuque Works Dubuque, Iowa

3

Three distinct bedrock aguifers are present in the Dubugue Iowa area: the Galena-Platteville aquifer, Cambrian-Ordovician aquifer, and Dresbach Group aquifer. The Galena-Platteville aquifer is comprised of the Galena, Decorah, and Platteville Formations of Ordovician age, which are the younger bedrock units in the vicinity of JDDW. These bedrock units, which consist of limestone and dolomite with shaley layers, are not present in the JDDW plant area but are found in the uplands adjacent to the River valley and at the bottom of shallow filled valleys. The Galena-Platteville aquifer vields small quantities of water adequate for domestic supply. The Galena-Platteville aquifer is underlain by the deeper-lying Cambrian-Ordovician aquifer, which is comprised of the Ordovician age St. Peter Sandstone and Prairie du Chien (Dolomite) Group and the Cambrian age Jordan Sandstone. This aguifer is a major source of water across the State of Iowa. In the JDDW plant area, the Galena-Platteville aguifer and the St. Peter Sandstone (the upper portion of the Cambrian-Ordovician aguifer) are absent and the alluvium is in direct contact with the Prairie du Chien Group of the Cambrian-Ordovician aguifer. The Cambrian-Ordovician aguifer is underlain by the St. Lawrence Formation and the Franconia Sandstone, which are relatively impermeable and provides an effective confining layer between the Cambrian-Ordovician aguifer and the deeper lying Dresbach Group aquifer. The Dresbach Group aquifer consists of the Galesville Sandstone, the Eau Claire Formation, and the Mt. Simon Sandstone. This aguifer is not as productive or as widely used as the Cambrian-Ordovician aquifer.

3.2 Land and Resource Use

General land use in Dubuque County and northeastern Iowa is primarily agricultural except near major population centers. JDDW is zoned M-2 Heavy Industrial District by Dubuque County. Areas adjacent to JDDW are zoned R-1 Rural Residential to the north, which includes mostly farms; C-1 Conservancy to the east; A-1 Agricultural to the west; and C-1 Conservancy, R-2 Single Family Residential, and R-3 Multifamily Residential to the south.

The JDDW site, although once farmland, remains largely undeveloped except for the immediate vicinity of the plant operations, which is located on the eastern half of the JDDW site. In 1946, JDDW began manufacturing operations in a 600,000 square foot (ft²) facility. A site map is included in **Figure 2**. Prior to 1976, several major additions to the plant were completed predominantly to the south of the original building. As a result of these additions, the facility occupied more than 5,000,000 ft², which included the

John Deere Dubuque Works Dubuque, Iowa

original plant building, storage areas, waste disposal areas, and parking lots. In 1997, 1998, and 2003, JDDW reduced the size of the facility by closing down and demolishing buildings. In 1997, JDDW closed down and demolished Heat Treat buildings E, E1, E2 and E3, which comprised 78,694 ft² (**Figure 2**). In 1998, JDDW closed down and demolished buildings J, K, and I used for miscellaneous manufacturing, which comprised 405,482 ft² (**Figure 2**). In 2003, JDDW demolished Engine Manufacturing Buildings U, V, and V1, which comprises 448,600 ft² (**Figure 2**). The demolition of these buildings reduces the size of the facility by 932,776 ft².

In the past, JDDW has employed over 8,000 workers in the manufacture of heavy construction equipment including backhoes, bulldozers, and forestry equipment. As of 16 April 2008, 1870 workers are employed at the plant.

The portion of the Mississippi River adjacent to the site is part of the Upper Mississippi River Wildlife and Fish Refuge established in 1924. A CMSP & Pacific Railroad track lies between the plant and the Mississippi River (**Figure 2**). Approximately 20 cottages are located between the JDDW facility and the Mississippi River on the flood plain (Geraghty & Miller, 1990). Nineteen of the 20 cottages sites are leased from the United States Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) to private residents. JDDW has filed a copy of the Consent Decree with the Dubuque County Recorder's Office. The Consent Decree requires that the deed or other instrument which might be used to convey the property will contain restrictions which run with the land and which: (1) prohibit use of the "Site" Area, and Area A for residential or agricultural purposes; (2) prohibit use of Area B for residential purposes: and (3) prohibit the construction, installation, maintenance of use of any alluvial wells on the "Site" Area or Areas A and B for the purpose of extracting water for human drinking purposes or for irrigation of food or feed crops.

It is anticipated that the current land uses of the JDDW plant and adjacent areas will continue into the future. JDDW has a deed restriction that limits the use of the current plant property to industrial activity only.

The JDDW plant water supply is obtained from two bedrock wells (PW-1 and PW-2), six wells installed in the alluvial aquifer (PW-3A, PW-4A, PW-5, PW-6, PW-7A, and PW-8), and the Mississippi River (**Figure 3**). The JDDW potable water supply is obtained from two bedrock wells PW-1 and PW-2. Process and cooling water for the plant are provided by alluvial wells PW-3A, PW-4A, and PW-7A. Alluvial well PW-5 is retained as a backup well, alluvial wells PW-

John Deere Dubuque Works Dubuque, Iowa

5

6 and PW-8 are reserved for fire protection and the Mississippi River supplies non-contact powerhouse cooling water. A well location map illustrating the locations of production wells PW-3A, PW-4A, PW-5, PW-6, PW-7A and PW-8 is included as **Figure 3**.

Three production wells were replaced in the 1990's. After obtaining USEPA's approval, production well PW-3 was abandoned in April 1997 due to changes in plant production and replaced with PW-3A. Production well PW-4 was replaced with PW-4A in May 1995 and PW-7 was replaced with PW-7A in September 1995, because water being pumped from these wells contained large volumes of sand. The locations of former production wells PW-3, PW-4 and PW-7 are also shown on **Figure 3**.

3.3 History of Contamination

Potential sources of environmental contamination were identified in the Remedial Investigation (RI) conducted at the JDDW site in 1988. Identified sources of contamination included a former landfill, a foundry, a chrome basin at the industrial wastewater treatment plant, a coal storage yard, and a diesel fuel line leak located under the plant which occurred in 1980.

Throughout its history, the JDDW facility has used two separate landfills for waste disposal. The older landfill, identified as a potential source of contamination in the RI report, was placed in a natural depression in the Little Maquoketa River floodplain, near the northern end of the facility. The old landfill was utilized from 1946 until 1974 and is approximately 20 acres in area. Prior to 1974, JDDW placed wastes up to the banks of the river. In 1974, the Iowa Department of Natural Resources (IDNR) required the wastes be moved to at least 140 feet from the riverbanks. The wastes were buildozed back and fences were placed along the perimeter of the landfill. The newer landfill is not included in the Remedial Action.

Prior to 1968, wastes were placed in the low areas of the old landfill and combustible material was burned. Wastes disposed in the older landfill include caustics (sodium or potassium hydroxide), acids (hydrochloric or sulfuric), petroleum distillates (solvents, grinding oils, etc.), heavy metals (chromium, lead, and zinc used in electroplating), cyanide, paint sludge, and foundry sand containing 1% oil-based resin. The quantities of materials disposed in the old landfill are not known (Geraghty & Miller, 1991).

John Deere Dubuque Works Dubuque, Iowa

6

In October 1980, a fuel laver was present on the shallow water table under building G-2 as a result of an underground diesel fuel line leak. An estimated 200,000 gallons of diesel fuel leaked from the line. Recovery well G-2S was installed in October 1980 and JDDW initiated fuel recovery operation on November 10, 1980. Groundwater was separated from the fuel using an oil/water separator. The recovered fuel was retained for onsite reclamation, and the water from the oil/water separator was discharged via a National Pollution Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permitted discharge to the Mississippi River. In May 1981, recovery well G-2D was installed and used to draw down the water table providing better recovery in well G-2S. Eighteen monitoring wells were installed between February and June 1981 to monitor groundwater quality related to the fuel spill. Groundwater monitoring results indicated that the spill was limited to an area around G-2 extending to and including PW-3. Recovery Wells RW-3, RW-4 and RW-5 were installed in 1981 near corresponding production wells PW-3, PW-4 and PW-5. In April 1982, both G-2 recovery wells were discontinued after approximately 20,610 gallons of diesel were recovered and diesel recovery at RW-3 was initiated. Diesel recovery from RW-4 was initiated in June 1982 and discontinued in November 1983 after recovering 20 gallons of diesel fuel. RW-5 did not yield measurable quantities of diesel and recovery was not initiated. By October 1985, approximately 86,000 gallons of diesel fuel had been recovered. Locations of the monitoring wells and the recovery wells are shown on Figure 3.

3.4 Regulatory History

The JDDW facility was identified as a potential hazardous waste site on June 5, 1981. A Preliminary Assessment Report issued in July 1983 cited an initial Hazard Ranking System (HRS) score of 34.95 (low to moderate hazard). In 1984, a Site Investigation was performed, and in 1985, JDDW contracted Geraghty & Miller (now ARCADIS) to perform site studies related to the former landfill.

In September 1985, the USEPA proposed the JDDW site for inclusion on the National Priorities List (NPL). An HRS score of 28.5 is sufficient to place a site on the NPL; however, the site was never placed on the final NPL. The USEPA and Deere & Company, Inc. entered into an Administrative Consent Order on September 30, 1986 requiring the development of a Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study (RI/FS) for the site. The RI/FS process was near completion, when on June 24, 1988, the USEPA announced its new national policy in the Federal Register (53 FR 23978), whereby Resource

John Deere Dubuque Works Dubuque, Iowa

Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) treatment, storage, or disposal facilities would not be placed on the NPL. As a result of this policy, the USEPA announced its intention to remove several sites, including the JDDW site, from the list of sites proposed for the NPL. One of the main purposes of this policy was to avoid spending Superfund money at RCRA sites that are subject to the corrective action authorities of RCRA. The policy does not prohibit site cleanup from proceeding under a CERCLA Consent Decree under which the potentially responsible party (PRP) funds the work. Region VII decided to continue to treat the facility as a Superfund site. Deere & Company, Inc. has been the sole owner and operator of the site, is the only PRP for onsite contamination, and has funded the remedial work at the site to date.

The RI report was submitted to the USEPA in August 1988. The purpose of the RI was to collect necessary data to characterize the site and to assess the potential release of hazardous materials from waste management units, waste disposal, or product leakage and/or spillage. The RI focused on potential constituent sources identified through a review of plant operations. Potential sources identified in the RI included the former landfill, the foundry (old foundry ponds), the chrome basin at the industrial wastewater treatment plant, several isolated waste oil/ coolant spills, the coal storage yard, and the 200,000-gallon diesel fuel line leak, which occurred in 1980. RI activities included collection of data to characterize air, surface water, sediments, surface soils, subsurface soils, and groundwater quality. The floating hydrocarbon was also analyzed and it was found to be predominantly diesel fuel, with lesser concentrations of volatile organic compounds (VOCs) not typically associated with diesel fuel. It was suspected that leaks occurring prior to 1980 may have contributed to the other "non-diesel" VOCs found within the floating layer. The floating layer was renamed non-aqueous phase liquid (NAPL).

Low concentrations of VOCs were detected in the alluvial aquifer groundwater underlying the JDDW site; however, specific sources of the VOCs were not identified. Low concentrations of benzene, ethylbenzene, toluene, and xylenes (BTEX) were associated with the diesel fuel spill. Low levels of chlorinated volatile organics, which are not common components of diesel, were also detected in groundwater samples. The source of the chlorinated compounds was assumed to be from previous solvent handling practices at the site. The JDDW site constituents of concern identified during the RI are listed in **Table 2**.

RI analytical results were used in a risk assessment to evaluate potential threats to human health and the environment. Results of the risk assessment

John Deere Dubuque Works Dubuque, Iowa

analysis concluded that waste disposal activities at the site did not represent an unacceptable risk to the public health and environment (Geraghty & Miller, 1990). However, there was potential future exposure of residents located east of the JDDW facility to groundwater containing organic contaminants related to discontinuation of pumping for long periods of time.

4 Remedial Actions

4.1 Remedial Investigation and Feasibility Study

Based on the results of the RI, three remedial action objectives were developed which included:

- Ensure long-term quality of the plant potable water supply;
- Continue to prevent offsite migration of the potentially contaminated groundwater; and
- Restore groundwater quality in the alluvial aquifer.

The Feasibility Study (FS) report was submitted to the USEPA concurrently with the RI report in August 1988. The purpose of the FS was to identify and evaluate a range of remedial alternatives based on the data collected and the remedial action objectives developed during the RI. The alternatives addressed potential threats to public health, welfare, and the environment. The USEPA-approved alternatives included the following:

- Installation of an alternative potable water supply for the JDDW facility.
- Continued pumping of plant production wells for onsite containment of potentially impacted groundwater.
- NAPL recovery primarily associated with the diesel line leak.
- Continued groundwater monitoring.

On August 5, 1988, the USEPA published a notice of completion of the FS and the proposed plan for remedial action. A public comment period was established and the public comments were documented in the Administrative Record.

John Deere Dubuque Works Dubuque, Iowa

Q

4.2 Record of Decision

The RI and FS resulted in the USEPA selecting a remedy in its Record of Decision (ROD), which was signed by the USEPA Regional Administrator, Region VII on September 29, 1988.

The final RA specified in the ROD includes the following:

- 1. Developing an alternative potable water supply for the plant;
- Extracting water from the alluvial aquifer using the existing production wells. This action maintains drawdown around the plant and landfill areas, thus protecting nearby wells and controlling contaminant releases;
- Continuing to extract and treat NAPL from the alluvial production well PW-3;
- 4. Using deed restrictions to prevent inappropriate use of the plant property in the future. Future use of the current plant property will be limited to industrial activity only. In addition, water wells tapping the alluvial aquifer beneath the JDDW property would not be allowed; and
- 5. Developing a contingency plan which would assure that contaminants do not migrate offsite in the event of a plant shutdown.

4.3 Consent Decree and Performance Standards

In September 1989, the USEPA and JDDW entered into a Consent Decree requiring the development of a Remedial Design (RD) and implementation of Remedial Action (RA). The Performance Standards, an attachment to the Consent Decree, established the guidelines for RA and the RA end point. The Consent Decree performance standards and USEPA approved modifications to the performance standards that have occurred since signing the Consent Decree are summarized below:

1. Develop an alternate water supply for the site.

John Deere Dubuque Works Dubuque, Iowa

2. Continue to extract water from the alluvial aquifer under the Site, at rates which will maintain an inward gradient condition adequate to contain contaminants and prevent migration to private wells offsite.

Performance standards for No. 2 are as follows:

- A. <u>Pumpage rate</u>: Simulations performed during the RI/FS estimated that a minimum pumping rate of 1.2 million gallons per day (MGD) would maintain an inward gradient condition adequate to contain the contaminant plume in the alluvial groundwater beneath the site. The Consent Decree required that as part of the RD phase of the work, JDDW would review the existing data and further analyze the hydrology beneath the Site to more accurately estimate the minimum pumping rate required to capture the contaminated groundwater flow, and prepare a Well Management Plan. The Well Management Plan supersedes the 1.2 MGD guideline in the Consent Decree.
- B. <u>Maintenance and verification of hydraulic gradient</u>: As part of the verification that contaminants are not migrating offsite, a minimum of three piezometer pairs would be utilized near the perimeter of the site. The monitoring well pairs and required water-level differences are listed below:
 - South perimeter monitoring well pair MW-1 and MW-20S water-level difference at least 0.10 feet;
 - East perimeter monitoring well pair MW-5 (MW-5 was replaced with MW-5N in 1994) and MW-6 water-level difference at least 0.15 feet; and
 - North perimeter monitoring well pair MW-10 and MW-11S water-level difference at least 0.15 feet.

The groundwater elevation measured at the outer well of the monitoring well pair should be higher than the groundwater elevation at the inner well of the pair. The Consent Decree specified that the water levels would be measured at least once every 4 hours. The difference in groundwater levels at each monitoring well pair is calculated on a rolling annual average basis. In July 1997,

John Deere Dubuque Works Dubuque, Iowa

the USEPA approved reducing the frequency of recording groundwater level measurements from every 4 hours to monthly.

The Mississippi River stage adjacent to the site would be measured on a normally scheduled working day basis to within 0.1 feet. Although it was not specified in the performance standards, the Little Maquoketa River stage was also measured on a working day basis. In October 2001, the USEPA approved reducing the stage monitoring of the Little Maquoketa River from daily to monthly at the same time as the water levels.

Measure water levels on a monthly basis for the 14 shallow monitoring wells listed in **Table 3** and prepare contour maps of water levels in these wells and in the Mississippi and Little Maquoketa Rivers. Water levels are also measured in Production Wells PW-3 (now PW-3A), PW-4 (now PW-4A), PW-5, and PW-7 (now PW-7A). After one year, if the water levels in the three perimeter monitoring well pairs indicated a consistent inward gradient, contour maps would be prepared on a quarterly basis for the next two years. Although quarterly contour maps are no longer required, JDDW has continued to prepare water-level maps on a quarterly basis.

- C. Monitoring performance of the withdrawal well system: The Consent Decree required alluvial production wells PW-3 (now PW-3A), PW-4 (now PW-4A), PW-5, and PW-7 (now P-7A) and the 14 monitoring wells listed in Table 3 to be sampled quarterly for the first year and annually thereafter for the constituents of concern listed in Table 2. In September 1998, the USEPA approved reducing the groundwater monitoring frequency to biennial, eliminating hexavalent chromium, lead, and copper sampling from all wells in the monitoring program, and reducing the number of monitoring wells included in the monitoring program (Table 3). In June 2004, USEPA approved abandoning and removing MW-13D from the monitoring program.
- D. <u>Discharge of surface water from the site</u>: The Consent Decree required JDDW to obtain a revised NPDES permit with the groundwater monitoring constituents included for sampling at Outfalls 002, 005, and 011. Outfalls 002 and 005 discharge non-

John Deere Dubuque Works Dubuque, Iowa

contact cooling water, drinking fountain water, and storm water through the north and south sedimentation ponds, respectively. These ponds are equipped with oil skimmers. Outfall 011 discharges wastewater from a physical, chemical, and biological treatment plant, which treats all process wastewater from the facility (IDNR, 1999).

E. <u>Completion of the work</u>. Alluvial groundwater is required to be extracted and sampled until the constituents of concern are reduced to below the federal Maximum Contaminant Levels (MCLs) or applicable Iowa state groundwater remediation regulations, whichever are more stringent. The State of Iowa has defined the groundwater action level to be the Lifetime Health Advisory Level (HAL) if one exists. If there is no HAL, the action level is the Negligible Risk Level (NRL). It there is no HAL or NRL, the action level is equal to the MCL. For constituents for which there is no MCL or State requirement, the following regulatory sources shall be used in descending order to identify completion levels.

Proposed MCL.

 The USEPA Office of Drinking Water Lifetime Health Advisory Levels.

- Integrated Risk Information (IRIS) verified reference dose or 10⁻⁶ cancer potency factor and ingestion of 2 liters of water per day by a 70 kilogram (kg) adult.
- The USEPA Office of Research and Development Health Effect Assessment Criteria.

The groundwater extraction will continue until four consecutive quarters of monitoring indicate that the alluvial water quality beneath the Site has been at or below completion levels in effect at that time. In December 1996, the USEPA and IDNR approved the use of federal MCLs for those contaminants with MCLs as cleanup goals instead of the more stringent HALs and NRLs. The current groundwater Performance Standards identified as of April 2008 for the constituents of concern are listed in **Table 4**.

John Deere Dubuque Works Dubuque, Iowa

- Develop contingency plans to ensure that contaminants in the alluvial aquifer do no migrate offsite in the event of plant shutdown or modifications, which decrease pumpage rates.
- 4. <u>Continue to extract non-aqueous phase liquid ("NAPL") from the alluvium</u> and to separate the NAPL, with the groundwater effluent to be discharged through NPDES outflows and the remaining materials to be transported for offsite management at a permitted RCRA hazardous waste disposal facility, unless Deere demonstrates the alternative disposition measures meet all applicable or relevant and appropriate requirements, and the USEPA approves such alternative measures.

Performance standards for No. 4 are as follows:

- A. <u>NAPL management:</u> The NAPL management is outlined in Number 4 above.
- B. <u>Record keeping</u>: Record volume of NAPL and volume of contaminated water withdrawn on a normal scheduled work week basis for each recovery well. NAPL thickness is measured quarterly at NAPL recovery wells RW-3 (now RW-3A), RW-4 (now RW-4A), RW-5, and G-2S and the monitoring wells listed in Table 3. SBW-4 was added to the NAPL monitoring program in the Fourth Quarter of 2004.
- C. <u>Monitoring performance of the NAPL withdrawal system</u>: Alluvial production wells PW-3 (now PW-3A), PW-4 (now PW-4A), PW-5, and PW-7 (now PW-7A) and six monitoring wells listed in **Table 3** are to be sampled quarterly for the first year and annually thereafter for BTEX and trichloroethene (TCE). These wells are monitored concurrently with 2(c). In September 1998, the USEPA approved reducing the groundwater monitoring frequency to biennial and reducing the number of monitoring wells included in the monitoring program (**Table 3**).
- D. <u>Completion of work</u>. NAPL monitoring and recovery operations shall continue until no more than ¼-inch of NAPL is detected and verified in RW-3 (now RW-3A), and no more than 1/8-inch of NAPL is detected and verified in monitoring wells MW-4, MW-6, MW-7S, MW-8S, MW-12, and MW-13S and recovery wells RW-4,

13

John Deere Dubuque Works Dubuque, Iowa

RW-5, and G-2S. When ¼-inch or less of NAPL is detected at RW-3 (now RW-3A) and/or 1/8-inch or less of NAPL is detected at any other of the above listed wells, the well in question shall be purged of three well volumes and allowed to stabilize for 24 hours before a verification thickness measurement is taken.

Before certifying completion of the NAPL phase of work, the wells listed in the paragraph above will be analyzed for BTEX, TCE, and total petroleum hydrocarbons. If the BTEX and TCE concentrations are below performance standards for four consecutive quarters, the NAPL extraction and treatment requirements are considered complete.

4.4 Remedy Implementation

4.4.1 Remedial Design

The RD was started on February 7, 1989 and the RD report was approved by the USEPA in September 1990. Pursuant to Section IV of the Consent Decree paragraphs 18 and 23, Deere & Company, Inc. filed the required deed restriction and a copy of the Consent Decree with the Dubuque County Recorder's Office on January 19, 1990. The RD report addressed implementation of the requirements set in the ROD and Consent Decree. The RD report included documentation on the modifications made to the JDDW potable well system and a Groundwater Management Plan.

4.4.1.1 Potable Well System Modifications

Installation of an alternative potable water supply for the JDDW facility was completed in 1988. Prior to 1988, the potable water and plant process water source for the plant included groundwater from the alluvial aquifer. In 1988, JDDW separated the potable water piping from other plant process water piping and connected it solely to bedrock wells PW-1 and PW-2 installed in the lower Cambrian-Ordovician limestone aquifer. The bedrock aquifer provides higher quality water without the potential for contamination from surficial sources.

4.4.1.2 Groundwater Management Plan

The Groundwater Management Plan included three components: a Well Management Plan, a Groundwater Monitoring Plan, and a NAPL Management

John Deere Dubuque Works Dubuque, Iowa

Plan. JDDW initiated groundwater monitoring activities required by the Consent Decree in January 1990.

The Well Management Plan addressed the containment and recovery of impacted alluvial aquifer groundwater. The Plan was developed from the RD modeling results and included alluvial production well system operating guidelines to maintain a minimum total pumping rate necessary to create an inward hydraulic gradient, to prevent offsite migration of VOCs. The Well Management Plan indicated that under extreme hydrologic conditions, the optimum minimum total pumping rates from production wells PW-4 and PW-7 required to maintain the hydraulic head differences in the three perimeter wells are 0.52 MGD and 0.37 MGD, respectively. The total minimum rate of 0.89 MGD is lower than the earlier estimated total pumping rate of 1.2 MGD derived during the RI/FS. The Well Management Plan also provided operating guidelines for contingency activities implemented if the alluvial production system is shutdown or modified. The Well Management Plan supersedes the 1.2 MGD guideline in the Consent Decree.

The Groundwater Monitoring Plan identified groundwater quality sampling and hydraulic monitoring to be completed for the duration of the RA and reporting requirements. The monitoring program provided assurance that the RA would be effective and would prevent offsite migration of potentially contaminated groundwater and restore groundwater quality in the alluvial aquifer. A contingency monitoring program was also included in the Groundwater Monitoring Plan. The NAPL Management Plan presented existing and future NAPL recovery operations and reporting requirements. **Table 3** summarizes the monitoring required by the Groundwater and NAPL Management Plans.

4.4.2 Remedial Performance from Implementation in September 1990 to March 2003

The five-year reviews completed in September 1995, September 1998 and September 2003 concluded that the response actions implemented by JDDW, together with the long-term monitoring, continue to protect the public health, welfare, and the environment at the JDDW site.

During the 1994 to 2003 period, the following modifications were made to the alluvial groundwater recovery system, NAPL recovery system, and groundwater monitoring network, after obtaining USEPA's approval:

John Deere Dubuque Works Dubuque, Iowa

- JDDW received approval from USEPA in September 1994 to relocate well MW-5 due to construction activities. This well was relocated in the fourth quarter of 1994 and was renamed MW-5N.
- Production wells PW-4 and PW-7 were replaced because water being pumped from these wells contained large volumes of sand. Production well PW-4 was replaced with PW-4A in May 1995 and PW-7 was replaced with PW-7A in September 1995.
- NAPL recovery well RW-4 was also replaced in May 1995 with RW-4A.
- In August 1995, JDDW replaced monitoring well SBW-3 with SBW-3N due to inadvertent covering of SBW-3 with concrete.
- In April 1997, JDDW received approval from the USEPA to relocate Production Well PW-3 and Recovery Well RW-3 due to changes in plant production. The old wells were abandoned on April 21, 1997. The replacement wells were called PW-3A and RW-3A. The replacement well locations are shown on Figure 3.
- As recommended in the September 2003 Five-Year Review Report, a NAPL monitoring program was developed for SBW-4 well which included adding this well to the quarterly NAPL monitoring in 2004.

The following modifications were made to the Consent Decree performance requirements:

- In December 1996, the USEPA and IDNR approved the use of federal MCLs for those contaminants with MCLs as cleanup goals instead of the more stringent HALs and NRLs.
- In July 1997, JDDW received approval from the USEPA to reduce the frequency of recording groundwater-level measurements at the perimeter piezometer pairs from every 4 hours to monthly.
- In the September 1998 Five-Year Review Report, JDDW received approval from the USEPA to reduce the frequency of groundwater monitoring to every 2 years beginning in 1998. This approval was granted because the groundwater data collected in 1998 was comparable to the 1997 data. Additionally, lead, copper, and

John Deere Dubuque Works Dubuque, Iowa

hexavalent chromium were eliminated from all monitoring wells sampled and the wells included in the biennial groundwater sampling events were reduced from the 18 wells specified in the Consent Decree to MW-6, MW-8S, MW-9D, MW-9S, MW-12, MW-13D, MW-13S, and alluvial production well PW-3A, PW-4A, PW-5, and PW-7A (**Table 3**).

- In June 2002, JDDW received approval from the USEPA to abandon monitoring well MW-9D because the physical state of the well inhibited its usefulness as a monitoring well. The well could not be sampled during the 2000 and 2002 biannual events because an obstruction, located approximately 25 feet below ground surface, prohibited the introduction of any variety of submersible pumps to the depth of the water table. USEPA also approved the recommendation not to replace MW-9D, by stating that it is apparent that there are enough other monitoring well locations at which to gather data, and at this point in time, the cessation of sampling at MW-9D does not represent a critical loss of meaningful data, especially since this location hasn't demonstrated contamination above MCLs. Monitoring well MV-9D was abandoned on August 22, 2002, in accordance with IDNR requirements by a licensed well contractor.
- In June 2004, JDDW received approval from the USEPA to remove monitor well MW-13D from the biennial groundwater sampling event and abandon the well (Table 3). In addition, USEPA approved reducing the river stage monitoring of the Mississippi River to monthly, at the same time as the monitor well water levels.

4.4.2.1 Maintain Inward Gradient

During the September 1990 to March 2003 period, the groundwater extraction system continued to be fully operational and functional. Operation of the system created a hydraulic capture zone to contain contaminants. The system met the performance criteria for hydraulic capture of the groundwater except during the weeks of December 25, 1995, December 28, 1999, November 6, 13, and 20, 2000 and December 3, 2000 when the daily pumping rates were 0.82, 0.91, 0.85, 0.81, 0.78, and 0.72 MGD, respectively. These rates are below the 0.89 MGD minimum pumping rate specified in the Water Management Plan and the 1.2 MGD guideline specified in the Consent Decree. Despite the reduced pumping rate, monitoring water levels showed that an inward hydraulic gradient had been maintained. Water levels in the

John Deere Dubuque Works Dubuque, Iowa

three piezometer pairs at the perimeter of the site consistently exhibited rolling annual average head differences greater than the minimum requirements, established in the performance standards.

4.4.2.2 Performance of Withdrawal System

Between September 1990 and March 2003, groundwater quality monitoring was performed in accordance with the Consent Decree. Groundwater samples were collected in the required onsite wells listed in **Table 3** quarterly in 1990, annually between 1991 and 1998, and biennially thereafter. The tetrachloroethene (PCE) concentrations detected in MW-6, MW-9S, MW-13S, and SBW-3; the TCE concentrations detected in MW-6, MW-9S, MW-13S, MW-16, PW-4, and SBW-3; and the benzene concentrations detected in MW-13S, PW-3 and PW-5 have been above performance standards, as shown in the summary of analytical data presented in **Appendix B**. Chromium concentrations exceeded the standard in MW-11S during one Quarter, February 1990.

Figures 4, 5, and 6 illustrate trends in concentrations of PCE, TCE, and benzene, respectively, from September 1990 to March 2002. The following bullets summarize trend plots for MW-6, MW-9S, MW-13S, PW-3/PW-3A and PW-4/PW-4A.

- MW-6: In MW-6, concentrations of PCE were not detected until 1997 when the concentration temporarily increased to above the MCL. Concentrations of PCE detected in MW-6 decreased in 1998 and have remained below the MCL. Concentrations of TCE in MW-6 fluctuated between 1990 and 2002. Concentrations of TCE increased to above the MCL in 1991, 1993, and 2000 and subsequently decreased to below the MCL during the next sampling event.
- MW-9S: In MW-9S, concentrations of PCE and TCE increased between 1990 and 1993 and then decreased to below the MCL in 1994. In 1997, PCE and TCE concentrations increased to above the MCL and decreasing trends occurred between 1997 and 2002. Concentrations of TCE and PCE decreased to below the MCL in 1998 and 2002, respectively.

• **MW-13S**: In MW-13S, concentrations of PCE decreased between 1990 and 1992 to below the MCL and concentrations remained below

John Deere Dubuque Works Dubuque, Iowa

the MCL between 1992 and 2002. Concentrations of TCE were not detected in MW-13S until 1995 when the concentration temporarily increased to above the MCL. Concentrations of TCE detected in MW-13S decreased in 1996 and have remained below the MCL. Concentrations of benzene were not detected in MW-13S until 1992 when the concentration increased to above the MCL. Concentrations of benzene in MW-13S decreased to below the MCL in 1994 and a second increasing trend occurred between 1997 and 2002.

 PW-3/PW-3A: Concentrations of benzene in PW-3/PW-3A fluctuated between 1990 and 1997. Concentrations of benzene increased to above the MCL in 1990, 1991, 1993, and 1996 and subsequently decreased to below the MCL. Concentrations of benzene detected in PW-3A remained below the MCL between 1996 and 2002.

 PW-4/PW-4A: Concentrations of TCE in PW-4/PW-4A fluctuated between 1990 and 1993. Concentrations of TCE increased to above or equal to the MCL in 1990 and 1993 and subsequently decreased to below the MCL in 1991 and 1994, respectively. Concentrations of benzene detected in PW-4/PW-4A remained below the MCL between 1994 and 2002.

Between 1990 and 2003, TCE, benzene, and PCE concentrations have fluctuated, with concentrations generally declining, with the exception of benzene in MW-13S. In 1997, increases in concentrations of PCE and TCE were detected in MW-9S and benzene in MW-13S. These concentration increases correspond to the relocation of production well PW-3A in 1997. It appears that the relocation of PW-3A in 1997 modified the groundwater flow path in the vicinity of MW-13S, resulting in residual benzene associated with the NAPL being drawn into the monitoring well. During subsequent sampling events, the concentrations of PCE and TCE detected in MW-9S decreased to below the MCL. Concentrations of benzene detected in MW-13S exhibited an increasing trend in 2002.

4.4.2.3 NAPL Recovery

NAPL recovery occurred in Wells G-2S, RW-4, and RW-3 from November 1980 to July 1991. During this time, 138,163 gallons of NAPL were recovered. No measurable amounts of NAPL were recovered from January 1991 through

John Deere Dubuque Works Dubuque, Iowa

July 1991, although 3.67 million gallons of groundwater were pumped from RW-3 during this time.

NAPL recovery operations were discontinued in July 1991; however the recovery wells and monitoring wells listed in **Table 3** have continuously been monitored for NAPL thickness as required by the Consent Decree.

Until January 1998, less than ¼-inch of NAPL had been measured at RW-3 since recovery operations ceased. As a result of relocating PW-3 and RW-3, approximately 4.6 inches of NAPL was detected in new recovery well RW-3A in January 1998. Lab analysis shows the material is consistent with No. 6 fuel oil. The NAPL was removed in three days. Twenty-hours after removal, the NAPL was measured at a thickness less than 1/8-inch. Measurements in April 1998 showed a thickness of 0.01 feet (less than 1/8-inch), and during the five-year review site visit in May 1998, NAPL was measured at a thickness of 0.02 feet (1/4 inch). NAPL was recorded in RW-3A during the third (0.48 ft) and fourth (0.21 ft) quarters of 1998. NAPL has been absent from RW-3A since January 1999.

NAPL was detected at a thickness of a trace to 0.02 feet in MW-9S in July 2002. The MW-9S dedicated pump motor would not operate on June 18, 2002 when the biannual groundwater sampling event was conducted. The MW-9S pump was removed and inspected and it was determined that the source of the NAPL was the dedicated pump's motor. The motor's casing had deteriorated to a point where the motor leaked some of its own oil into the well. The NAPL was removed from MW-9S, using absorbent material and NAPL was not detected in the well during subsequent monitoring events.

Soil boring well SBW-4 was not abandoned in May 1999 because 0.11 feet of NAPL was detected in this monitoring well during the well sounding step conducted on May 24, 1999, prior to abandonment activities. On May 25, 1999, an absorbent sock was installed in SBW-4. The absorbent sock was removed and checked on May 26, 1999 and approximately 4 ounces of NAPL was removed from the well. After the sock was removed, the well was checked for the presence of NAPL and none was detected. SBW-4 was checked again for NAPL during the week of May 31, 1999 and no NAPL was detected. SWB-4 was monitored periodically in June 1999 and once in July 1999. Each monitoring event indicated that NAPL was not present. SBW-4 was monitored for NAPL on September 23, 2003 and NAPL was detected.

John Deere Dubuque Works Dubuque, Iowa

4.4.2.4 Discharge of Surface Water from Site

JDDW has 18 NPDES permitted outfalls with various monitoring requirements and discharge limits, which are listed in the NPDES permit presented in **Appendix C**. Surface water discharge through the NPDES permitted outfalls to the Mississippi River and the Little Maquoketa River are monitored and reported in monthly wastewater monitoring reports, in accordance with the NPDES Permit for the JDDW facility. Only Outfalls 002, 005, and 011 were identified by the Consent Decree for monitoring discharges for the constituents of concern.

The March 5, 1991 NPDES permit amendment required that Outfalls 002 and 005 be monitored monthly for copper and quarterly for total toxic organic (TTO) pollutants. The TTO pollutant list is comprised of the JDDW site constituents of concern (**Table 2**). The permit established copper limits for Outfall 002 (0.071 milligrams per liter [mg/L], 0.39 pounds per day [lbs/day]) and Outfall 005 (0.04 mg/L, 3.004 lbs/day). Additionally, the effluent limitations for metal finishing, which include copper, lead and hexavalent chromium, and TTO pollutants were added for Outfall 011 (**Table 5**). Outfalls 002 and 005 were analyzed for copper and TTO pollutants in July 1992. Copper levels identified in Outfalls 002 (0.01 mg/L, 0.07 lbs/day) and 005 (0.01 mg/L, 0.35 lbs/day) in July 1992 did not exceed established effluent limitations (USEPA, 1995). The TTO constituents identified in Outfalls 002 (0.042 mg/L, 0.277 lbs/day) and 005 (0.041 mg/L, 1.269 lbs/day) were all BTEX compounds (USEPA, 1995).

A revised NPDES permit was issued by IDNR for the JDDW facility on September 3, 1992. The final effluent from Outfall 011 was required to be analyzed once every six months for TTO pollutants. The TTO effluent limit for Outfall 011 is listed on **Table 5**. The inorganic constituents of concern, lead, copper and hexavalent chromium, were required to be analyzed two times a week. The IDNR did not consider it necessary to continue to monitor Outfalls 002 or 005 for copper and TTO pollutants. Amendments to the September 3, 1992 NPDES permit were issued on January 21, 1994 and August 14, 1995. The effluent limitations set for lead, copper and hexavalent chromium at Outfall 011 in the September 3, 1992 NPDES Permit and in the August 14, 1995 revision to the permit are listed in **Table 5**. The revised permit expired on September 1, 1997 and at IDNR's direction, JDDW continued operating under this permit until a new permit was issued on July 15, 1999.

John Deere Dubuque Works Dubuque, Iowa

Outfalls 002 and 005 are regularly monitored for flow rate, oil and grease, pH, and temperature. Effluent limitations and monitoring requirements for these parameters are set in the NPDES permits. Between September 1990 and July 1999, none of the parameters monitored in Outfall 005 exceeded the effluent limitations. Beginning in February 1994, Outfall 002 was also monitored for total residual chlorine in accordance with a January 21, 1994 amendment to the NPDES Permit, which took effect August 1, 1994. At Outfall 002, the daily maximum total residual chlorine effluent limitation was slightly exceeded during one week in May 1999.

During the September 1990 to July 1999 period, all concentrations of lead, copper, and hexavalent chromium detected at Outfall 011 were below the permitted discharge limits, except for four days in April 1995 when hexavalent chromium exceeded the effluent limitation and one day in July 1994 when lead exceeded the effluent limitation. None of the TTO constituents of concern were detected at Outfall 011 during this period. Outfall 011 is also regularly monitored for flow rate, biochemical oxygen demand (BOD5), total suspended solids, pH, temperature, cadmium, total chromium, cyanide, nickel, lead, oil and grease, silver, and zinc. Total chromium exceeded effluent limitations three days in April 1995 and BOD5 exceeded effluent limitations one day in November 1992 and one day in October 1993. All other constituents monitored at Outfall 011 did not exceed the effluent limitations set in the NPDES permit.

A new NPDES permit was issued on July 15, 1999 and expired on July 14, 2004. At IDNR's direction, JDDW is continuing to operate under this permit until a new permit is issued. The July 15, 1999 NPDES permit is included as **Appendix C**. The following modifications were made in the July 15, 1999 NPDES permit:

- The hexavalent chromium monitoring requirement was removed for Outfall 011 in the July 1999 NPDES permit. (Note: The source of hexavalent chromium at JDDW was eliminated when the chrome electroplating operation was discontinued in October 1994. The electroplating equipment was physically removed from the site in January 1996.)
- The monitoring frequency for cadmium, total chromium, copper, lead, nickel and zinc at Outfall 011 was reduced from twice a week to quarterly.

John Deere Dubuque Works Dubuque, Iowa

 The temperature effluent limits were eliminated for Outfalls 002, 005, and 011.

The NPDES effluent Outfall 011 limitations for the constituents of concern and sampling frequency are listed in **Table 5**.

Between July 1999 and March 2003, none of the parameters monitored at Outfall 005 exceeded the effluent limitations set forth in the July 1999 NPDES permit. At Outfall 002, the monthly average flow rate exceeded the effluent limitations in May, June and July 2002. In Outfall 011, concentrations of lead, copper, and TTO constituents of concern were identified at levels below the permitted discharge limits. Outfall 011 is also regularly monitored for flow rate, BOD5, total suspended solids, pH, temperature, cadmium, total chromium, cyanide, nickel, lead, oil and grease, silver and zinc. None of these constituents exceeded effluent limitations except for the daily maximum flow rate in March 2001.

4.4.3 Systems Operations/Operation and Maintenance

Since the alluvial aquifer groundwater recovery system at the JDDW site is the plant production well system, the Operation and Maintenance (O&M) of the system includes general activities associated with plant operations. Consequently, consistent O&M of the extraction system is assured. The costs associated with maintaining the system are included in the plant's operating budget. O&M costs for the RA include costs for hydraulic and groundwater quality monitoring, administrative services and reporting, and the alternate water supply. Since these costs were not compiled in the previous five-year review report and cannot be used to indicate potential remedy problems, these costs were not included in this five-year review report.

5 Progress since Last Review

5.1.1 Protectiveness Statement

The September 2003 Five-Year Review stated that the groundwater extraction system continues to be fully operational and functional. Operation of the system creates a hydraulic capture zone that contains and withdraws the contaminated groundwater. All progress reports submitted to date indicate an inward hydraulic gradient has been maintained. The response actions

John Deere Dubuque Works Dubuque, Iowa

implemented by JDDW, together with the long-term monitoring, continue to protect the public health, welfare, and environment.

5.1.2 Recommendations and Status of Follow-up Actions

Recommendations from the last five-year review were that JDDW should continue to monitor and maintain the inward hydraulic gradient; monitor the presence of NAPL and perform NAPL recovery as necessary; and monitor the surface water and groundwater.

JDDW requested that USEPA approve abandoning monitor well MW-13D and reduction of river stage monitoring of the Mississippi River to monthly at the same time as the monitor well water levels. Relative to SBW-4, EPA approved abandoning SBW-4 during the second five-year review; however, the abandonment of this well was delayed because NAPL was detected in the well. JDDW recommended submittal of a NAPL monitoring program for SBW-4.

Groundwater Monitoring Program

JDDW requested that the USEPA approve abandoning monitor well MW-13D. MW-13D has not had contaminant exceedances (inorganic or organic) in Performance Standards since 1990. USEPA approved abandoning MW-13D in correspondence dated June 4, 2004. Beginning in June 2004, MW-13D was removed from the biennial groundwater sampling program. As of this five-year review, JDDW has not abandoned MW-13D.

River Stage Monitoring Frequency

JDDW requested that USEPA approve reducing the river stage monitoring of the Mississippi River to monthly at the same time as the monitor well water levels since this data is only used in the development of site water table maps. USEPA approved reducing the Mississippi River stage monitoring to monthly in correspondence dated June 4, 2004. JDDW measures the Mississippi River stage on a production day basis and has continued to report the production day measurements in the quarterly reports.

SBW-4 NAPL Monitoring Plan

The USEPA had approved abandoning monitoring well SBW-4 during the second five-year review; however, the abandonment was delayed because 0.11 feet of NAPL was detected in the well on May 24, 1999. On May 25, 1999, an absorbent sock was installed in SBW-4. The absorbent sock was removed and checked on May 26, 1999 and approximately 4 ounces of NAPL was removed from the well. After the sock was removed, the well was checked for the presence of NAPL and none was detected. SBW-4 was monitored for NAPL during May, June and July 1999. NAPL was not detected in SBW-4 during this monitoring period, and in July 1999, the NAPL monitoring for SBW-4 was checked to determine if NAPL was in the well. On September 23, 2003, an absorbent sock was placed in SBW-4 and NAPL was present on the sock when it was removed from the well. In the third five-year review report, JDDW recommended a plan detailing the NAPL monitoring program for SBW-4 would be developed and implemented.

The NAPL monitoring program for SBW-4 was submitted to the USEPA in the May 21, 2004 correspondence: Third Five-Year Review Report March 1998 to September 2003 Recommendations (ARCADIS, 2004). During the June 2004 biannual groundwater sampling event, JDDW proposed measuring the NAPL thickness in SBW-4 and collecting a sample of the NAPL for analysis of total petroleum hydrocarbons (TPH) by method USEPA 8015 and semi-volatile organic compounds (SVOCs) by USEPA Method 8270. JDDW proposed installing an absorbent sock to remove the remaining NAPL after the sample was collected. After the NAPL is removed, JDDW proposed to monitor the NAPL in SBW-4 daily for one week, weekly for three weeks, and monthly for a quarter to assess the infiltration rate of the NAPL. SBW-4 would then be monitored quarterly during the NAPL monitoring program. The results of the SBW-4 monitoring program are summarized in Section 6.3.3

John Deere Dubuque Works Dubuque, Iowa

6 Fourth Five-Year Review Findings

The fourth five-year review team includes Bill Gresham of USEPA, George Hellert of JDDW, and Pedro Fierro, Kathy Thalman and Bridget Stahl of ARCADIS. The five-year review includes community notification, document review, interviews with plant personnel, a site inspection, review of applicable or relevant and appropriate requirements (ARARs), and monitoring data evaluation.

6.1 Community Notification and Involvement

The community was notified by the USEPA via public notice published on February 4, 2008 in the Telegraph Herald and via a mailed "Fact Sheet" dated January 2008, that the five-year review was being conducted. After the fiveyear review is completed, the results of the review will be provided to the local site repository.

6.2 Document Review

The following documents were reviewed during the fourth five-year review:

- USEPA Record of Decision (USEPA, 1988);
- Consent Decree (USEPA, 1989);
- Final Remedial Design Report (Geraghty & Miller, 1990);
- September 1995 Five-Year Review Report (USEPA, 1995);
- September 1998 Five-Year Review Report (CDM, 1998);
- September 2003 Five-Year Review Report (ARCADIS, 2003);
- Quarterly Long Term Monitoring Reports from the second quarter of 2003 through the first quarter of 2008 (ARCADIS, 2003-2008);
- The July 15, 1999 NPDES permit (IDNR);
- Monthly NPDES Reports for JDDW site (JDDW April 2003-March 2008); and

John Deere Dubuque Works Dubuque, Iowa

John Deere Dubuque Works Dubuque, Iowa

• The documents in the local site repository were reviewed on February 4, 2008 to evaluate record keeping. The documents present at the Carnegie-Stout Public Library in Dubuque are listed in **Appendix A**.

The following ARARs documents were reviewed:

- Federal Clean Water Act/Safe Drinking Water Act (Federal Maximum Contaminant Levels);
- The USEPA Office of Drinking Water Lifetime Health Advisory Levels;
- Integrated Risk Information System (IRIS) verified reference dose or 10⁻⁶ cancer potency factor and ingestion of 2 liters of water per day by a 70 kilogram adult;
- The USEPA Office of Research and Development Health Effects Assessment Criteria; and
- Iowa state groundwater remediation regulations (Iowa Environmental Protection Commission, Chapter 133, "Rules for Determining Cleanup Actions and Responsible Parties").

A detailed document list is presented in Appendix A.

6.3 Data Review

Data reviewed during the five-year review included groundwater withdrawal amounts, water-level data, groundwater quality data, NAPL recovery, and surface water discharge data collected between April 2003 and March 2008. This data was compared to the site Performance Standards specified in the Consent Decree.

6.3.1 Groundwater Withdrawal

During the April 2004 to March 2008 period, the groundwater extraction system continued to be fully operational and functional. Operation of the system created a hydraulic capture zone to contain contaminants. The volume of groundwater pumped out of production wells has exceeded the 0.89 MGD minimum pumping rate specified in the Water Management Plan and the 1.2 MGD guideline specified in the Consent Decree, except during the weeks of

John Deere Dubuque Works Dubuque, Iowa

January 15, 22, and 29, 2006; February 19 and 26, 2006, and March 5 and 19 when the daily pumping rates were 1.03, 0.96, 1.00, 1.14, 1.12, 1.1, and 1.05 MGD, respectively. These rates are below the 1.2 MGD guideline specified in the Consent Decree. **Table 6** presents a summary of the well pumping rates.

Despite the reduced pumping rate, monitoring water levels showed that an inward hydraulic gradient had been maintained. Water levels in the three piezometer pairs at the perimeter of the site have consistently exhibited rolling annual average head differences greater than the minimum requirements established in the Consent Decree Performance Standards. A summary of the rolling head differences at each of the three piezometer pairs is provided in **Table 7**.

6.3.2 Surface Water

The JDDW facility has 18 NPDES-permitted outfalls with various monitoring requirements and discharge limits, which are listed on the July 1999 NPDES permit (**Appendix C**). Surface water discharge through the NPDES permitted outfalls to the Mississippi River and the Little Maquoketa River has been monitored and reported in monthly wastewater monitoring reports in accordance with the NPDES Permit for the JDDW facility. The site constituents of concern are monitored in Outfall 011 as specified by the Consent Decree.

As discussed previously, a revised NPDES permit was issued by IDNR for the JDDW facility on July 15, 1999. The revised permit expired on July 14, 2004 and at IDNR's direction, JDDW is continuing to operate under this permit until a new permit is issued. The July 15, 1999 NPDES permit is included as **Appendix C**. The NPDES effluent Outfall 011 limitations for the constituents of concern and sampling frequency are listed in **Table 5**.

Surface water discharge through the NPDES permitted outfalls to the Mississippi River and the Little Maquoketa River have been monitored and reported in monthly wastewater monitoring reports to IDNR, in accordance with the July 15, 1999 NPDES permit for the JDDW.

Outfalls 002 and 005 are regularly monitored for flow rate, oil and grease, and pH. Outfall 002 is also monitored for total residual chlorine. None of the parameters monitored at Outfall 005 and 002 have exceeded the effluent limitations set forth in the July 1999 NPDES permits during the past five years.

John Deere Dubuque Works Dubuque, Iowa

In accordance with the NPDES permit, the final effluent from Outfall 011 was analyzed once every six months for TTOs. The inorganic constituents of concern, lead copper, and hexavalent chromium, were analyzed quarterly.

In Outfall 011, concentrations of lead and copper were identified at levels below the permitted discharge limits **(Table 5)**. Outfall 011 was analyzed for TTO constituents of concern in April and October of 2003, 2004, 2005 and 2007 and April and July 2006. The wastewater monitoring reports reviewed from April 2003 to March 2008 indicate the TTO concentrations were below effluent limitations.

Outfall 011 is also regularly monitored for flow rate, BOD5, total suspended solids, pH, temperature, cadmium, total chromium, cyanide, nickel, lead, oil and grease, silver and zinc. None of these constituents exceeded effluent limitations during the five-year review period.

6.3.3 NAPL

6.3.3.1 Quarterly NAPL Monitoring

NAPL operations were discontinued on July 21, 1991; however, NAPL thickness has been continuously monitored quarterly at the well locations listed in **Table 3**. As recommended in the September 2003 Five-Year Review Report, a NAPL monitoring program was developed for SBW-4 well, which included adding this well to the quarterly NAPL monitoring in 2004.

With the exception of SBW-4 in June and October 2004 and January 2005, NAPL has only been measured up to 0.01 feet (approximately 1/8 inch) in MW-1, MW-12, SBW-3N, G-2S, RW-3A and RW-5 (**Table 9**).

6.3.3.2 SBW-4 NAPL Monitoring

The SBW-4 NAPL monitoring plan was implemented during the June 2004 biennial monitoring. Due to the highly viscous nature of the NAPL, the NAPL thickness could not be measured with an oil water interface probe. As the oil water interface probe was lowered into the well, the probe became coated with NAPL and the sensors in the probe could not take readings. A bailer was used to collect the NAPL samples for laboratory analysis. Based on the amount of NAPL present in the bailer, it is estimated 0.6 feet of NAPL was present in the well on June 8, 2004. After the NAPL laboratory sample was collected, an

John Deere Dubuque Works Dubuque, Iowa

absorbent sock was placed in the well to remove the NAPL. JDDW had proposed monitoring the NAPL in SBW-4 daily for one week, weekly for three weeks, and monthly for a quarter to assess the infiltration rate of the NAPL. However, this monitoring was not performed due to the inability of the oil water interface probe to measure the thickness of the NAPL. Beginning in the fourth quarter of 2004, JDDW proposed to monitor the NAPL thickness quarterly by replacing the absorbent sock in SBW-4 during the quarterly NAPL monitoring program.

The NAPL sample was analyzed for SVOCs by Method 8270C and was also submitted for a fingerprint evaluation utilizing gas chromatography with a flame ionization detector (FID) by Core Laboratories (Core) of Houston, Texas.

The original proposal for the NAPL evaluation was to utilize SW-846 Method 8015 to determine TPH concentration and to attempt to identify the material. However, the primary laboratory was unable to perform this analysis utilizing a range of petroleum hydrocarbon standards for identification. It was determined that the actual concentration of the NAPL was less of a consideration than identification of the type of material present. Therefore, Core was selected to perform an analysis similar to the Method 8015 procedure utilizing extraction in carbon disulfide (CS2) and analysis by gas chromatography with a FID.

The Core report indicates that "the sample appears to be hydrocarbon based with the predominant constituents eluting in a range of molecular weights, typically associated with normal decane (nC10) to beyond pentatriacontanes (nC35+)". The majority of the fingerprint elutes between the C15 and C35 ranges as a typical hydrocarbon "hump". Pristane and phytane peaks are present in the chromatogram and both compounds are normally associated with hydrocarbons. Phytane is considered to be the product of the "diagenesis of phytol at low pressures and temperatures from naturally occurring organic deposits". Both compounds are commonly found in unrefined crude oils and may be used as biomarkers for geochemical interpretations.

The STL report identifies elevated concentrations of bis(2-Ethylhexyl) phthalate (100 mg/Kg) and Pentachlorophenol (170 mg/Kg) with lesser concentrations of 2-Methylnaphthalene (1.5 mg/Kg) and Naphthalene (0.37 mg/Kg). No other SVOCs were detected above the reporting limits that were attainable, due to the elevated concentrations of some of the target compounds.

John Deere Dubuque Works Dubuque, Iowa

SBW-4 was added to the quarterly NAPL monitoring program beginning in the fourth quarter of 2004. SBW-4 was monitored for NAPL monthly during this quarter. The absorbent sock that was placed in SBW-4 in June 2004 was removed in October 2004 and approximately 1.19 feet of NAPL was present in the well. NAPL was not present in SBW-4 in November 2004 and 0.01 feet of NAPL was present in the well in December 2004. During each of these monitoring events, the absorbent sock was removed to measure the NAPL and then reinstalled in the well. After the NAPL was removed from the well, the absorbent sock was replaced.

NAPL was also monitored monthly during the first and second quarters of 2005. Beginning in the third quarter of 2005, the NAPL was monitored quarterly. The results of the NAPL monitoring are presented in **Table 10**. During the November 2004 to January 2008 period, the NAPL thickness present in SBW-4 has for the most part been 0.01 feet or not detected.

6.3.4 Groundwater Quality

In June 2004, 2006 and February 2008, groundwater samples were collected from MW-6, MW-8S, MW-9D, MW-9S, MW-12, MW-13S and alluvial production well PW-3A, PW-4A, PW-5, and PW-7A and (**Table 3**). The third five-year review report recommended removing monitor well MW-13D from the groundwater monitoring program and abandoning the well. In June 2004, USEPA approved the recommendation to remove monitor well MW-13D from the groundwater monitoring program. MW-13D was not sampled in 2004, 2006 and 2008.

A summary of the analytical data is presented in **Appendix B**. Wells that have contaminants of concern (COC) above federal MCLs are listed in **Table 8**. Contaminants that have been above MCLs during the last five years of monitoring include TCE and benzene.

Figures 4, 5, and 6 illustrate the trends in concentrations of PCE, TCE, and benzene in the alluvial aquifer from 1990 to 2008. Between 1990 and 2003, TCE, benzene, and PCE concentrations fluctuated with concentrations generally declining with the exception of benzene in MW-13S. In 1997, increases in concentrations of PCE and TCE were detected in MW-9S and benzene in MW-13S. During subsequent sampling events, the concentrations of PCE and TCE detected in MW-9S decreased to below the MCL. These

John Deere Dubuque Works Dubuque, Iowa

concentration increases correspond to the relocation of production well PW-3A in 1997.

Between 1990 and 1997, the benzene concentrations detected in MW-13S exceeded the MCL only during one sampling event (September 1992). The concentrations of benzene detected in MW-13S began to increase after production well PW-3 was replaced with PW-3A, which occurred in 1996 (**Figure 6, Appendix B**). It appears that the relocation of PW-3A has modified the groundwater flow path in the vicinity of MW-13S, resulting in residual benzene associated with the NAPL being drawn into the monitoring well. The concentrations of benzene detected in MW-13S increased from 19 μ g/L in August 2000 to 130 μ g/L in June 2002. Concentrations of benzene detected in MW-13S exhibited a decreasing trend between 2002 and 2008. Concentrations were equal to the USEPA MCL (5.0 micrograms per liter [μ g/L]) in February 2008.

Concentrations of TCE detected in MW-6 fluctuated between 1990 and 2002. Concentrations of TCE increased to above the MCL in 1991, 1993, and 2000 and subsequently decreased to below the MCL during the next sampling event. Concentrations of TCE detected in MW-6 increased to above the USEPA MCL in June 2006 and subsequently decreased to equal the MCL (5.0 μ g/L) in February 2008. The increase in TCE concentrations may be due to fluctuations in the water table caused by variations in the groundwater withdrawal, from the alluvial aquifer and flooding of the Mississippi River.

6.4 Site Inspection

On February 4, 2008, Bill Gresham of the USEPA, George Hellert of JDDW, and Kathy Thalman of ARCADIS conducted the site inspection to evaluate components of the remediation with respect to the Consent Decree and Decision Documents. The Site Inspection Check List is presented in **Appendix D.** The purpose of the inspection was to assess the protectiveness of the remedy, including the presence of fencing to restrict site access and the condition of the site monitoring wells.

No significant issues were identified during the site inspection. Production wells, NAPL recovery wells, and monitoring wells at the JDDW site were in good condition. The site fence is in good condition. The institutional controls that are in place include prohibitions of inappropriate use of the plant property in the future. Future use of the current plant property is limited to industrial

John Deere Dubuque Works Dubuque, Iowa

activity only. In addition, wells tapping the alluvial aquifer beneath the JDDW property for the purpose of extracting water for human drinking purposes, or for irrigation of food or feed crops, are not allowed. No activities were observed that violate the institutional controls.

The documents in the local site repository and the Carnegie-Stout Public Library, were reviewed on February 4, 2008 to evaluate record keeping. The documents present at the Carnegie-Stout Public Library in Dubuque are listed in **Appendix A**. The documents were easily accessible and in good condition.

6.5 Interviews

Bill Gresham conducted an interview about the O&M of the site remedy with Kathy Thalman of ARCADIS on February 4, 2008. For the wells, which are production wells, maintenance is regular because they are the JDDW plant production wells. Pumping creates an inward gradient (as required). Costs for O&M are included in the plant operations. Ms. Thalman had no concern regarding the effectiveness of the remedy, and is not aware of any complaints from nearby residents.

Bill Gresham conducted an interview with Bob Drustrup of the Iowa Department of Natural Resources on February 12, 2008. Mr. Drustrup did not indicate any concerns regarding the site or implementation of the remedy, based on his consistent review of project deliverables. He feels the progress and performance of the remedy is reasonable and has heard of no complaints from the residents.

The interview documentation form and interview records are presented in **Appendix D**.

7 Technical Assessment

Question A: Is the remedy functioning as intended by the decision documents?

YES:

The review of the documents, ARARs, risk assumptions, and the results of the site inspection indicate that the remedy is functioning as intended by the ROD. The JDDW groundwater extraction system is fully operational and functional.

John Deere Dubuque Works Dubuque, Iowa

Operation of the system creates a hydraulic capture zone that contains and withdraws the contaminated groundwater. All progress reports submitted to date indicate that an inward hydraulic gradient has been maintained. During the 2008 groundwater sampling event, concentrations of constituents of concern were below USEPA MCLs in all wells included in the groundwater monitoring program except MW-13S and MW-6. The TTO, hexavalent chromium, lead and copper concentrations detected in Outfall 011 did not exceed NDPES effluent limits.

Question B: Are the exposure assumptions, toxicity data, cleanup levels, and remedial action objectives (RAOs) used at the time of the remedy selection still valid?

YES:

This five-year review includes a review of newly promulgated requirements of Federal and State environmental laws. The ROD identified federal MCLs and Iowa's Groundwater Protection Policy identified ARARs to be attained in the extraction of contaminated groundwater.

The Consent Decree Performance Standards require that alluvial groundwater be extracted and sampled until the constituents of concern are reduced to below the federal MCLs or applicable Iowa state groundwater remediation regulations, whichever are more stringent. The State of Iowa (Chapter 133. "Rules for Determining Cleanup Actions and Responsible Parties" Section 133.4(3)b.2) has defined the groundwater action level to be the Lifetime HAL if one exists. If there is no HAL, the action level is the NRL. It there is no HAL or NRL, then the action level is equal to the MCL. For constituents for which there is no MCL or State requirement, the following regulatory sources shall be used in descending order to identify completion levels.

- Proposed MCL;
- The USEPA Office of Drinking Water Lifetime Health Advisory Levels;
- IRIS verified reference dose or 10⁻⁶ cancer potency factor and ingestion of 2 liters of water per day by a 70 kg adult; and

John Deere Dubuque Works Dubuque, Iowa

 The USEPA Office of Research and Development Health Effect Assessment Criteria.

The groundwater extraction will continue until four consecutive quarters of monitoring indicate that the alluvial water quality beneath the Site has been at or below completion levels in effect at that time or if JDDW demonstrates to the USEPA that contaminant concentrations are below background levels.

In October 1995, JDDW requested that the IDNR allow the use of MCLs as cleanup goals rather than the HALs and NRLs. The IDNR, along with the USEPA, approved the use of MCLs in December 1996. This change in ARARs did not affect the protectiveness of the current remedy at the JDDW site.

During the April 2003 to March 2008 period, there were no changes in ARARs. Table 5 lists the current performance standards for the JDDW site. There have been no changes in the physical condition of the site and in land use near the site that would affect the protectiveness remedy.

There have been no changes in the toxicity factors for the contaminants of concern that were used in the baseline risk assessment. Standard risk assessment methodologies have not changed in a way that could affect the protectiveness of the remedy. The remedy is progressing as expected.

Question C: Has any other information come to light that could call into question the protectiveness of this remedy.

There is no additional information that calls into question the protectiveness of the remedy.

Technical Assessment Summary

According to the data reviewed, the site inspection, and the interviews, the remedy is functioning as intended by the ROD. There have been no changes in the physical conditions of the site that would affect the protectiveness of the remedy. There have been no changes in the toxicity factors for the contaminants of concern that were used in the baseline risk assessment. Standard risk assessment methodologies have not changed in a way that could affect the protectiveness of the remedy. There is no additional information that calls into question the protectiveness of the remedy.

John Deere Dubuque Works Dubuque, Iowa

8 Issues

No issues were found during the five-year review.

9 Recommendations and Required Actions

This fourth five-year review has developed the following issues and recommendations.

Issue: A potential exposure route continues to exist via groundwater to the twenty nearby residences located between the eastern boundary of the site and the Mississippi River, and the private alluvial wells at these residences have not been sampled since 1986.

Recommendation: It is recommended that these wells be sampled again to verify that the remedy is continuing to prevent contaminants from migrating offsite.

Issue: Capping of the former landfill was not a component of the remedial action, and USEPA Region VII human health risk staff calculated slightly elevated risk levels for direct contact or inhalation of fugitive dust based on 20-year-old data for a number of contaminants found in landfill soils.

Recommendation: A separate evaluation of the former landfill should be performed.

Issue: The EPA has recently adopted the practice of reviewing and updating the institutional controls during five-year reviews. The EPA has come to realize that the filing of a Consent Decree with the County Recorder, as was done in 1990 for this site, amounts to more of a notice to a future buyer rather than an immediately effective, enforceable, institutional control that runs with the land. Since that last previous five-year review, the State of Iowa has adopted the Uniform Environmental Covenants Act ("UECA"), effective July 1, 2005. The Iowa UECA statute provides a simple procedure for the creation and implementation of Environmental Covenants which run with the land and avoids most common law problems involved with previous types of institutional controls.

Recommendation: The EPA recommends that a UECA Environmental Covenant with appropriate land use restrictions be put in place at the JDDW.

John Deere Dubuque Works Dubuque, Iowa

Also, JDDW should continue to monitor and maintain the hydraulic gradient; monitor the presence of NAPL and perform NAPL recovery as necessary; and monitor the surface water and groundwater.

10 Protectiveness Statement

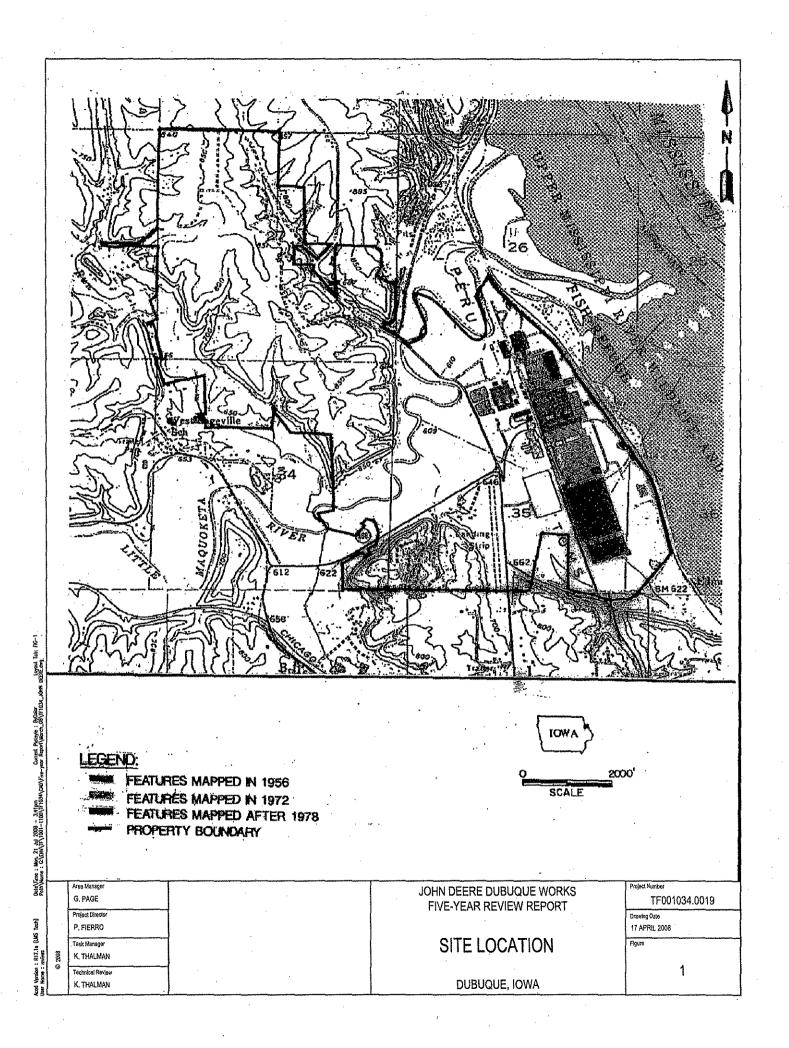
The selected remedy remains protective of human health and the environment and complies with Federal and State requirements that are applicable or relevant and appropriate to this remedial action. Therefore, this remedy continues to be protective to human health and the environment.

11 Next Review

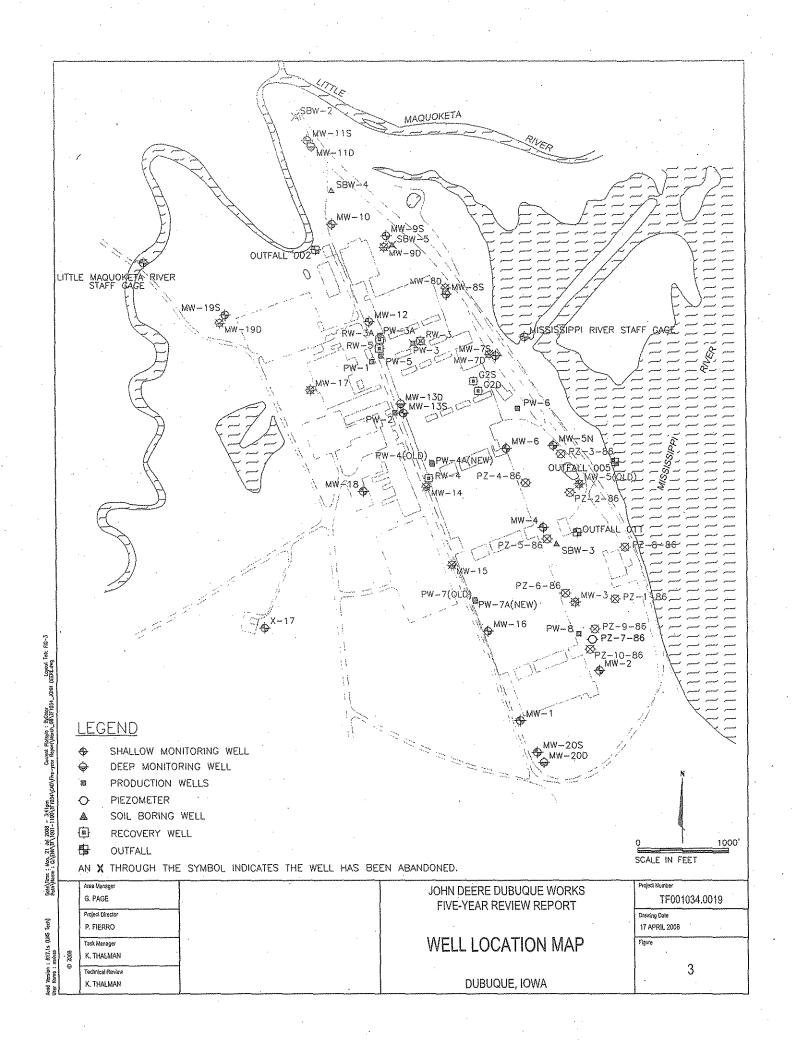
The fifth five-year review should be conducted by August 15, 2013.

John Deere Dubuque Works Dubuque, Iowa

Figures







Tetrachloroethene Concentrations Detected in the Alluvial Aquifer

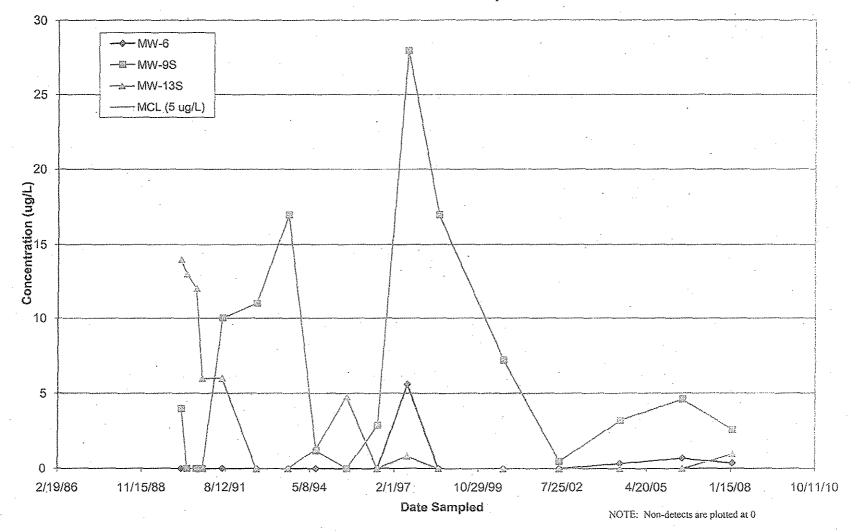


Figure 4. Tetrachloroethene Concentrations Detected in the Alluvial Aquifer, John Deere Dubuque Works, Dubuque, Iowa

. . . Trichloroethene Concentrations Detected in the Alluvial Aquifer

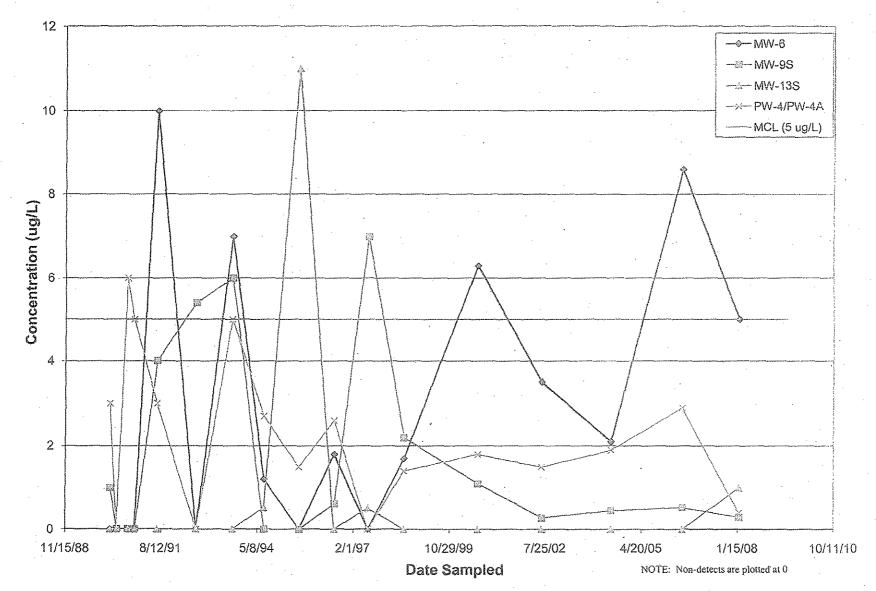
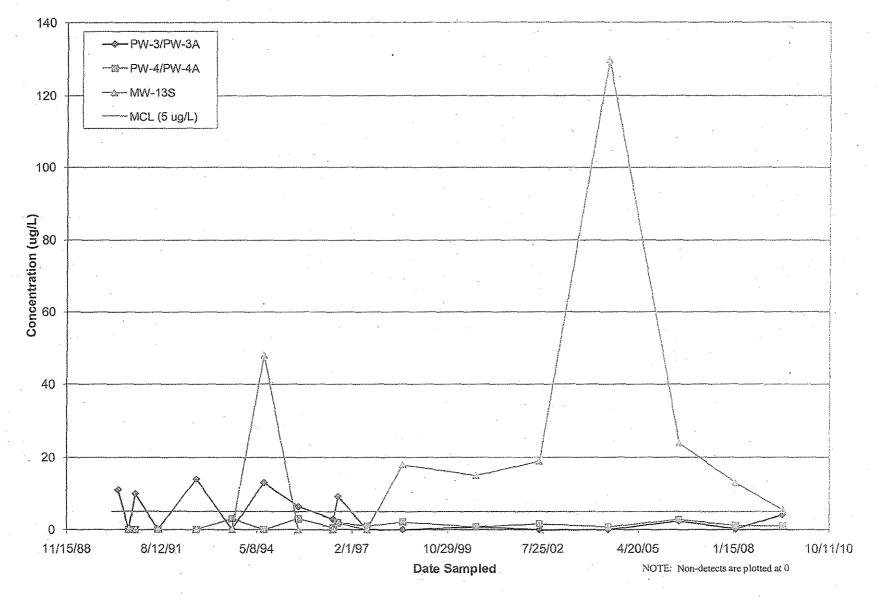


Figure 5. Trichloroethene Concentrations Detected in the Alluvial Aquifer, John Deere Dubuque Works, Dubuque, Iowa

Benzene Concentrations Detected in the Alluvial Aquifer





John Deere Dubuque Works Dubuque, Iowa

Tables

TABLE 1 CHRONOLOGY OF SITE EVENTS John Deere Dubuque Works Dubuque, Iowa

Date	Event					
August 1, 1980	Discovery					
July1,1983	Preliminary Assessment Report Issued					
July 1 to September 1, 1983	Site Inspection					
December 18, 1984	Hazard Ranking System (HRS) Package					
September 18, 1985	The USEPA Proposed the JDDW site for inclusion on the NPL.					
September 30, 1986	The USEPA and JDDW enter into an Administrative Order on Consent requiring the					
· ·	development of a Remedial Investigation and Feasibility Study (RI/FS) for the site.					
June 24, 1998	The USEPA proposes removing the JDDW site as a candidate for inclusion in the NPL;					
	however, the USEPA determined that JDDW should continue with remedial activities as					
	required by the USEPA for compliance with CERCLA.					
August 3, 1988	JDDW Submitted the RI/FS Report to the USEPA					
August 5, 1988	The USEPA published a notice of completion for the RI/FS and the proposed plan for					
-	remediation. A public comment period was established and public comments were					
	documented in the administrative record.					
September 29, 1988	The ROD was signed by the USEPA summarizing the USEPA's decisions for site remediation.					
·	This is also the date of the completion of the RI/FS.					
December 18, 1989	The USEPA and JDDW enter into a Judicial Consent Decree requiring the development of a					
	Remedial Design (RD) Report and Remedial Action (RA).					
January 1990	JDDW initiated groundwater monitoring activities according to the Consent Decree. Quarterly					
	RA reports were prepared and submitted the USEPA.					
February 7, 1989	Remedial design start					
January 19, 1990	JDDW lodged required deed restriction with Dubuque County Records office.					
September 1990	The Final RD Report was submitted to and approved by USEPA. This date marks the start of					
	the RA activities					
1994	MW-5 was replaced with MW-5N in the 4th Quarter of 1994					
May 1995	JDDW replaced PW-4 with PW-4A due to large volumes of sand in the water pumped from					
	the well.					
August 10, 1995	JDDW replaced SBW-3 with SBW-3N because of an inadvertent concrete pour over SBW-3.					
September 18, 1995	JDDW replaced PW-7 with PW-7A due to large volumes of sand in the water pumped from					
	the well.					

G:/proj/tf1034/2003/5-Year Review/JDDW Site Chronology

Page 1 of 2

Page 2 of 2

TABLE 1 CHRONOLOGY OF SITE EVENTS John Deere Dubuque Works Dubuque, Iowa

Date	Event
September 22, 1995	Completion of the initial Five-Year Review
July 1996	The USEPA approved reducing the frequency of water level measurements in wells from once every four hours of operation to once monthly.
December 1996	The USEPA approved the use of Federal MCLs at JDDW instead of the more stringent NRLs and HALs.
December 1996	JDDW requested to abandon Wells G2S and G2D
April 1997	The USEPA approved the relocation of Well PW-3 to PW-3A
September 30, 1998	Completion of the second Five-Year Review
July 1997	Frequency of groundwater level measurements in perimeter wells was reduced from every four hours to monthly.
September 30, 1998	USEPA approved abandonment of selected monitoring wells after an entire round of groundwater sampling; the groundwater sampling frequency be changed to biennially, and the elimination of lead, chromium, and copper analyses from all wells in the monitoring program.
May 1999	Historical soil boring wells SBW-2, SBW-5; piezometers PZ-1-86, PZ-2-82, PZ-3-86, PZ-4- 86, PZ-5-86, PZ-6-86, PZ-8-86, PZ-9-86, PZ-10-86; monitoring wells MW-3, MW-7D, MW- 8D, MW-14, MW-15, MW-17 and MW-19D were abandoned
October 25, 2001	USEPA approved reducing the stage monitoring the Little Maquoketa River from daily to monthly at the same time as water levels
June 18, 2002	USEPA approved abandonment of MW-9D
August 22, 2002	MW-9D was abandoned
September 25, 2003	Completion of the third Five-Year Review
June 4, 2004	USEPA approved reducing the river stage monitoring of the Mississippi River to monthly at the same time as the monitor well water levels
June 4, 2004	USEPA approved abandoning monitor well MW-13D. JDDW removed this well from the monitoring program in 2004. As of this five-year review, JDDW has not abandoned MW-13D.

G:/proj/tf1034/2003/5-Year Review/JDDW Site Chronology

TABLE 2 CONSTITUENTS OF CONCERN John Deere Dubuque Works Dubuqe, Iowa

Constituents

Volatile Organic Compounds

Benzene Carbon Tetrachloride Chloroform 1,1-Dichloroethane 1,2-Dichloroethene 1,2-Dichloroethene (total) Ethylbenzene 1,1,2,2-Tetracloroethane Tetrachloroethene Toluene 1,1,1-Trichloroethane 1,1,2-Trichloroethane Trichloroethene Xylenes

<u>Metals</u> Copper

Hexavalent Chromium Lead

TABLE 3 SUMMARY OF GROUNDWATER WITHDRAWAL SYSTEM AND NAPL MONITORING John Deere Dubuque Works

Dubuque, Iowa

	Groundwater Withdrawal System Monitoring				NAPL Recovery Monitoring					
Well Name	Hydraulic Water Level	Inward hydraulic Gradient Wells	Consent Decree Quality	Quality Revised [:] 1998 ^{2/}	Quality Revised 2004 ³¹	Volume	Consent Decree Quality	Quality Revised 1998 ²⁰	Compliance	Notes
Monitoring										
MW-1	£	Paired with MW-20							х ^и	
MW-2				ļ				1		
MW-3	1	1						1		Abandoned in 5/99.
MW-4]	Í			1	,	1	x	······································
MW-5/ MW-5N		Paired with MW-6		,					X ^{1/}	MW-5 was replaced with MW-5N in the 4th Quarter of 1994
MW-6	1	Paired with MW-5	X	X	X		X	X	X	×
MW-7S	x		x	-			X	·	X	The 8/98 Five-Year Review Report approved removing this well from the monitoring program- USEPA reserves the right to include this well in future sampling programs. See a/
MW-7D	-			1		1				Abandoned 5/99
MW-8S	X		X	X	X		x	X	x	
MW-8D	1	[<u> </u>	Abandoned 5/99
MW-9S	x		x	x	X				× ¹⁷	
MW-9D			X	x	· ·		······································			Obstruction at 25 ft bls prohibited introduction of any variety of pump into well - JD proposed to abandon this monitor well in the July through September 2000 Quarterly Report (page 6), Abandoned in 8/02
MW-10		Paired with MW-11							x "	
MW-11S	x	Paired with MW-10	X						x ¹	The 8/98 Five-Year Review Report approved removing this well from the monitoring program- USEPA reserves the right to include this well in future sampling programs. See a/
MW-IID			X			į.	<u></u>			The 8/98 Five-Year Review Report approved removing this well from the monitoring program- USEPA reserves the right to include this well in future sampling programs. See a/
MW-12	[·····	· ·	x	х	X		x	X	X	
MW-13D			X	X			······			The 9/03 Five-Year Review Report recommended abandoning this well. USEPA approved abandoning the well. JDDW removed this well from the monitoring program and has not abandoned the well.
MW-13S	X	2	x	X	X		Х	X	x	
MW-14		<u> </u>		1	1					Abandoned 5/99
MW-15	1	[Į .	1		T		1	1	Abandoned 5/99

TABLE 3 SUMMARY OF GROUNDWATER WITHDRAWAL SYSTEM AND NAPL MONITORING John Deere Dubuque Works Dubuque, Iowa

	Groundwater Withdrawal System Monitoring			NAPL Recovery Monitoring						
Well Name	Hydraulic Water Level	Inward hydraulic Gradient Wells	Consent Decree Quality	Quality Revised 1998 ²¹	Quality Revised 2004 ^{3/}	Volume	Consent Decree Quality	Quality Revised 1998 ^{2/}	Compliance	Notes
MW-16			X						Х ^{. И} .	The 8/98 Five-Year Review Report approved removing this well from the monitoring program-USEPA reserves the right to include this well in future sampling programs.
MW-17										See a/ Abandoned 5/99
MW-18	x				[1		 -		
MW-198	X					1 1				
MW-19D					1		<u></u>	1		Abandoned 5/99
MW-20S		Paired with MW-1	X	· · · ·					X ^{. 1/}	The 8/98 Five-Year Review Report approved removing this well from the monitoring program-USEPA reserves the right to include this well in future sampling programs. See a/
MW-20D			x		1 1 1 1		-			The 8/98 Five-Year Review Report approved removing this well from the monitoring program- USEPA reserves the right to include this well in future sampling programs. See a/
X-17	X			1		1		1		
		Į		1		1		1		
PZ-1-86		<u>.</u>	[1	1	······································	1		Abandoned 5/99
PZ-2-86					1	ŀ				Abandoned 5/99
PZ-3-86			•		1	· ·	·			Abandoned 5/99
PZ-4-86			Į							Abandoned 5/99
PZ-5-86				·						Abandoned 5/99
PZ-6-86		<u>.</u>		1						Abandoned 5/99
PZ-7-86	X	ļ		<u>.</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	-	ļ		
PZ-8-86				<u> </u>	1			<u> </u>		Abandoned 5/99
PZ-9-86					1			į	-	Abandoned 5/99
PZ-10-86		<u>;</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	Į					Abandoned 5/99
SBW-2		<u>.</u>	<u> </u> 	1	1			1		Abandoned 5/99
SBW-3					<u>.</u>	<u> </u>				In 8/10/95 SBW-3 was replaced with SBW-3N because concrete poured over SBW-3
SBW-3/ SBW-3N			X		-		• X		x ^y	In 8/10/95 SBW-3 was replaced with SBW-3N because concrete poured over SBW-3. The 8/98 Five-Year Review Report approved removing this well from the monitoring program- USEPA reserves the right to include this well in future sampling programs. See a/
SBW-4 SBW-5									X 4/	This well was supposed to be abandoned in 5/99 but NAPL found in well. As recommended in the 9/03 Five-Year Review Report, a NAPL monitoring program was developed for this well which included adding the well to the quartely NAPL monitoring. Abandoned 5/99

g:/proj/t001034/2003/5-Year Review/Monitoring Summary

TABLE 3 SUMMARY OF GROUNDWATER WITHDRAWAL SYSTEM AND NAPL MONITORING John Deere Dubuque Works

Page 3 of 3

Dubuque, Iowa

	Groundwater Withdrawal System Monitoring			NAPL Re	overy Monito	oring	-			
Well Name	Hydraulic Water Level	Inward hydraulic Gradient Wells	Consent Decree Quality	Quality Revised 1998 ^{2/}	Quality Revised 2004 ^{3/}	Volume	Consent Decrec Quality	Quality Revised 1998 ²⁹	Compliance	Notes
Production	Walls		-				-			
PW-1	T			<u> </u>	1			1	<u>.</u>	
PW-2	<u> </u>				<u>i</u>		· · · ·		<u> </u>	
PW-3/ PW-3A	x		x	x	X		X	x	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	April 1997 EPA approved relocation of PW-3 to PW-3A. PW-3 was abandoned in April 12, 1997.
PW-4/ PW-4A	X		x	x	X		X	X		In May 1995, PW-4 was replaced with PW-4A because large volumes of sand in the water pumped from the well
PW-5	X		X	X	X		x	X		
PW-6								1		
PW-7/ PW-7A	x		X	x	X		x	x		In September 1995, PW-7 replaced with PW-7A due to large volumes of sand in the water pumped from the well
PW-8					Ì			1 .		
NAPL Reco	Nolla							1		
RW-3/	I I				1	X	·		X	April 1997 EPA approved relocation of RW-3 to RW-3A, RW-3 was abandoned on
RW-3A]	1					April 12, 1997, NAPL recovery was discontinued in July 1991
RW-4/		· · · · ·			<u> </u>	x	<u></u>	<u> </u>	x	In May 1995 RW-4 was replaced with RW-4A the same time as PW-4 was replaced
RW-4A									•	with PW-4A, NAPL recovery was discontinued in July 1991
RW-5		-		1	Î	X	······		x	NAPL recovery was discontinued in July 1991
G-28		-				x			X	NAPL recovery was discontinued in July 1991, JDDW requested to abandon in Dec 1996
G-2D					1			1		JDDW requested to abandon in Dec 1996

a/ The removal of this well was conditional on the maintenance of the inward hydraulic gradient and no changes in the groundwater withdrawal program. If the gradient or the withdrawal program changes, the USEPA reserves the right to include this well in future sampling programs.

¹⁷ These wells were not included in the Consent Decree

²⁷ The reduction in the number of wells required for quality monitoring was approved by USEPA in the September 1998 Second Five-Year Review Report.

³⁷ Abandoning monitor well MW-13D and removing the well from the biennial water quality monitoring program was approved by USEPA on June 4, 2004

³⁷ Beginning in the 4th quarter of 2004, SBW-4 was added to the NAPL monitoring program.

TABLE 4 CURRENT PERFORMANCE STANDARDS FOR CONTAMINANTS IN GROUNDWATER John Deere Dubuque Works Dubuque, Iowa

Analytes Federal MCL IRIS HEAST (µg/L) $(\mu g/L)$ $(\mu g/L)$ Benzene 5 5 Carbon Tetrachloride 80 2/ Chloroform 100 3/ Hexavalent Chromium 110 (a) 1,300 1/ Copper 1,1-Dichloroethane 990 (b) 1,1-Dichloroethene 7 70 4/ 1,2-Dichloroethene (total) Ethylbenzene 700 15 ^{1/} Lead 1,1,2,2-Tetracloroethane 0.2 _ 5 Tetrachloroethene Toluene 1.000 1,1,1-Tricloroethane 200 1,1,2-Trichloroethane 5 Trichloroethene 5 10,000 **Xylenes**

Footnotes:

- = Indicates that no level has been established.

 $^{\rm b'}$ = The criteria for lead and copper are action levels, not MCLs.

 2 = MCL for Trihalomethanes (total).

³⁷ = MCL for total chromium.

⁴ = cis-1,2-Dichloroethene; MCL for trans-1,2-dichloroethene is 100 µg/L.

(a) = The Performance Standard Calculations for chromium (VI) are found in Appendix E.

(b) = The Performance Standard Calculations for 1,1-dicloroethane are found in Appendix E.

(c) = The Performance Standard Calculations for 1,1,2,2-tetrachlorethane corresponds to the acceptable concentration at a 10⁻⁶ target risk level.

MCL = Maximum Contaminant Level (March 2008).

IRIS = Integrated Risk Information System, 2008.

HEAST = Health Effects Assessment Summary Tables, July 1997.

Sources: USEPA Office of Water 2008.

USEPA Integrated Risk Information System 2008.

USEPA 1991

IDNR 2002

Page 1 of 1

TABLE 5 NPDES EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS FOR THE CONSTITUENTS OF CONCERN IN OUTFALL 011. John Deere Dubuque Works Dubuque, Iowa

		- · · · I	Effluent Limitation							
	Monitoring	Daily Max	imum	30 Day Av	erage					
Constituent	Frequency	Concentration mg/L	Mass lbs/day	Concentration mg/L	Mass lbs/day					
September 3, 1992 NPDES	Permit									
Lead	2/week	0.69	2.00	0.43	1.26					
Copper	2/week	0.94	2.73	0.63	1.83					
Chromium (VI)	2/week	0.41	1.20	0.27	0.82					
Total Toxic Organics*	1/6 months	2.13	6.00	NEL	NEL					
September 3, 1992 NPDES Lead	2/week	0.69	2.00	0.43	1.26					
·····		·······	2.00	0.43	1.26					
Copper	2/week	0,81	2.70	0.54	180					
Chromium (VI)	2/week	1.00	3.40	0.67	2.30					
Total Toxic Organics*	1/6 months	2.13	6.00	NEL	NEL					
July 15, 1999 NPDES Perm	lit									
Lead	1/3 months	0.69	2	0.43	1.26					
Copper	1/3 months	0.81	2.70	0.54	180					
		1		Ater						
Chromium (VI)	NEL	NEL	NEL	NEL	NEL					

Footnotes:

* Total Toxic Organics include benzene, carbon tetrachloride, chloroform, 1,1-dichloroethane, 1,1-dichloroethene, trans-1,2-dichloroethene, ethylbenzene, 1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane, tetrachloroethene, toluene, 1,1,1-trichloroethane,

1,1,2-trichloroethane, trichloroethene, xylenes.

NEL - No effluent limitation

mg/L - Milligrams per liter

lbs/day - Pounds per day

TABLE 6 ALLUVIAL PRODUCTION WELL PUMPING SUMMARY John Deere Dubuque Works Dubuque, Iowa

Pe	eriod	Alluvia	I Aquifer Pumping	(MGD)
Year	Quarter	Minimum	Maximum	Average
2003	2	9.48	17.87	14.44
•	3	15.32	19.28	17.33
	4	9.98	14.25	11.67
2004	1	10.66	13.82	11.64
	2	13.90	19.97	16.91
	3	15.68	20.62	17.81
	4	12.15	15.89	13.14
2005	1	10.68	14.43	13.06
	2	13.60	18.44	16.11
	3	13.51	23.58	19.12
	4	12.67	16.90	14.25
2006	· 1	6.69	9.11	7.79
· · · · · ·	2	10.14	16.14	12.77
	3	13.77	16.14	15.18
	4	8.60	21.45	12.81
2007	1	10.17	15.8	12.89
	2	12.60	19.12	16.96
	3	15.86	20.80	18.60
	4	9.03	17.28	13.16
2008	1 1	8.01	13.03	11.23

Footnotes:

MGD- Millions of gallons per day

Alluvial Wells include production wells PW-3A, PW-4A, PW-5, and PW-7A.

1 of 1

G:\ENV\TF\1001-1100\TF1034\2008\Five-Year Review\Clean Report\Table 6 MGD Water Withdrawel.xls

TABLE 7 PAIRED WELL HEAD DIFFERENCE SUMMARY John Deere Dubuque Works Dubuque, Iowa

	Annual Average Head Difference (feet)*											
4	MW-10 8	& MW-115	MW-5N	and MW-6	MW-1 & MW-20S							
Year	Actual	Required	Actual	Required	Actual	Required						
2003	0.44	0.15	0.27	0.15	0.34	0.10						
2004	0.45	0.15	0.22	0.15	0.27	0.10						
2005	0.53	0.15	0.42	0.15	0.35	0.10						
2006	0.51	0.15	0.22	0.15	0.22	0.10						
2007	0.53	0.15	0.26	0.15	0.31	0.10						
2008**	0.57	0.15	0.19	0.15	0.29	0.10						

Footnotes:

* Numbers represent the annual average of the difference between the outer and inner well pair. A positive value indicates that the potentiometric surface slopes toward the main facility ** Includes First Quarter Only

G:\EN\/\TF\1001-1100\TF1034\2008\Five-Year Review\Clean Report\Table 7 Paired Well Head Difference Summary2008.xls

TABLE 8 CHEMICAL GROUNDWATER ANALYSIS SUMMARY John Deere Dubuque Works Dubuque, Iowa

	Benzene (M	ICL= 5 ug/L)	
Well	2004 (2)	2006 (2)	2008 (1)
MW-13S	24	13 J	5.5
	Trichloroethen	e (MCL= 5 ug/L)	
Well	2004 (2)	2006 (2)	2008 (1)
MW-6	2.1	8.6	5

Sources of the groundwater data are the guarterly reports submitted by JDDW to USEPA.

Footnotes:

JDDW- John Deere Dubuque Works

USEPA- United States Environmental Protection Agency

() = Quarter in which data was collected

J= Estimated by laboratory due to value below calibration limit or positive result has been classified as qualitative during data validation

ug/L= Micrograms per liter

MCL= Maximum Contaminant Level

Note: Only wells which have contaminants detected above the MCLs have been included in this table. All data is listed for a well location if at least one sample contained concentrations above MCLs.

G:\ENV/TF\1001-1100\TF1034\2008\Five-Year Review\Clean Report\Table 8 - Chemical GW Analysis Summary 2008.xls

.

TABLE 9 NON-AQUEOUS PHASE LIQUID (NAPL) MONITORING RESULTS John Deere Dubuque Works Dubuque, Iowa

Monitoring	·	2003				20	04			20	05	
Location	01/15/03	04/15/03	07/14/03	10/29/03	01/15/04	04/12/04	07/20/04	10/26/04	01/12/05	04/20/05	07/19/05	10/20/05
MW-1	ND											
MW-4	ND											
MW-5N	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND ·	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
MW-6	ND											
MW-7S	ND											
MW-8S	ND											
MW-9S	ND	ND	ND	ND.	ND							
MW-10	ND											
MW-11S	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND.	ND						
MW-12	ND	ND	ND	ND ·	ND ·	ND	0.01	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
MW-13S	ND	ND	ND	ND .	ND							
MW-16	ND	ND.	ND	ND	ND	ND						
MW-18	ND .	ND										
MW-19S	ND	ND .	ND	ND								
MW-20S	ND											
SBW-3N	ND											
PZ-7-86	ND											
X-17	ND											
G-2S	ND .	ND										
RW-3A	ND	ND	ND	ND .	ND							
RW-4A	ND	ND	ND	ND .	ND							
RW-5	ND											
SBW-4*	NM	NM	NM	NM	NM	NM	0.6	1.19	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01

Footnotes on Page 2

G:\ENV/TF\1001-1100\TF1034\2008\Five-Year Review\Clean Report\Table 9 - John Deere NAPL thickness.xls

TABLE 9 NON-AQUEOUS PHASE LIQUID (NAPL) MONITORING RESULTS John Deere Dubuque Works Dubuque, Iowa

Monitoring		20	06	<u></u>	1	20)07		2008
Location	01/19/06	04/18/06	07/19/06	10/18/06	01/24/07	04/19/07	07/20/07	10/24/07	01/15/08
MW-1	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.01	ND	ND	ND
MW-4	ND	0.01							
MW-5N	ND	ND .							
MW-6	ND	ND	ND	ND .	ND	ND	ND	ND ·	ND
MW-7S	ND								
MW-8S	ND								
MW-9S	ND								
MW-10	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND 🗹	ND	ND.
MW-115	ND.	ND	ND .						
MW-12	ND	ND	0.01	ND	ND	0.01	ND	ND	ND ·
MW-13S	ND								
MW-16	ND								
MW-18	ND	ND 🔬							
MW-19S	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND 👘	ND	ND	ND	ND
MW-20S	ND								
SBW-3N	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.01	ND	0.01
PZ-7-86	ND								
X-17	ND	ND .							
G-2S	ND	ND	ND	0.01	ND	ND	0.01	ND	0.01
RW-3A	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.01	0.01	ND	ND	ND.
RW-4A	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND .	ND	ND	ND
RW-5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.01	ND	ND	ND
SBW-4*	0.01	0.01	ND	0.01	0.01	0.01	ND	0.01	ND

Footnotes:

NAPL- Non-Aqueous Phase Liquid

NM - Not measured

* - The complete history of NAPL monitoring for SBW 4 is presented in Table 10.

ND- NAPL was not detected in well

NAPL thickness is in feet.

G:\ENV\TF\1001-1100\TF1034\2008\Five-Year Review\Clean Report\Table 9 - John Deere NAPL thickness.xls

Page 1 of 1

TABLE 10 SBW-4 NON-AQUEOUS PHASE LIQUID (NAPL) MONITORING RESULTS John Deere Dubuque Works Dubuque, Iowa

Date Measured	NAPL Thickness
	(feet)
5/24/1999	0.11
5/26/1999	4 ounces of NAPL was
	removed from the well
5/18/1999	ND ND
6/17/1999	ND
7/16/1999	ND
9/23/2003	NAPL Present on absorbent
	towel
6/8/2004	0.6
10/26/2004	1.19
11/17/2004	ND
12/17/2004	0.01
1/12/2005	0.02
2/22/2005	ND
3/15/2005	0.01
4/20/2005	ND
5/17/2005	0.01
6/16/2005	0.01
7/19/2005	0.01
10/20/2005	0.01
1/19/2006	0.01
4/18/2006	0.01
7/19/2006	ND
10/18/2006	0.01
1/24/2007	0.01
4/19/2007	0.01
7/20/2007	ND
10/24/2007	0.01
1/15/2008	ND

ND - NAPL was not detected in well.

G:\ENV/TF/1001-1100\TF1034\2008\Five-Year Review\Clean Report\Table 10 - SBW-4 NAPL Thickness.xls

John Deere Dubuque Works Dubuque, Iowa

Appendix A

Documents Reviewed

leviewed

.

APPENDIX A

DOCUMENTS REVIEWED

Reports

ARCADIS G&M, Inc. Final Report 2008 First Quarter Long-Term Monitoring Report, John Deere. Dubuque Works, April 2008

ARCADIS G&M, Inc. Final Report 2007 Fourth Quarter Long-Term Monitoring Report, John Deere Dubuque Works, January 2008

ARCADIS G&M, Inc. Final Report 2007 Third Quarter Long-Term Monitoring Report, John Deere Dubuque Works, October 2007

ARCADIS G&M, Inc. Final Report 2007 Second Quarter Long-Term Monitoring Report, John Deere Dubuque Works, July 2007

ARCADIS G&M, Inc. Final Report 2007 First Quarter Long-Term Monitoring Report, John Deere Dubuque Works, April 2007

ARCADIS G&M, Inc. Final Report 2006 Fourth Quarter Long-Term Monitoring Report, John Deere Dubuque Works, January 2007

ARCADIS G&M, Inc. Final Report 2006 Third Quarter Long-Term Monitoring Report, John Deere Dubuque Works, October 2006

ARCADIS G&M, Inc. Final Report 2006 Second Quarter Long-Term Monitoring Report, John Deere Dubuque Works, June 2006

ARCADIS G&M, Inc. Final Report 2006 First Quarter Long-Term Monitoring Report, John Deere Dubuque Works, April 2006

ARCADIS G&M, Inc. Final Report 2005 Fourth Quarter Long-Term Monitoring Report, John Deere Dubuque Works, January 2006

ARCADIS G&M, Inc. Final Report 2005 Third Quarter Long-Term Monitoring Report, John Deere Dubuque Works, October 2005

ARCADIS G&M, Inc. Final Report 2005 Second Quarter Long-Term Monitoring Report, John Deere Dubuque Works, July 2005

ARCADIS G&M, Inc. Final Report 2005 First Quarter Long-Term Monitoring Report, John Deere Dubuque Works, April 2005

1

ARCADIS G&M, Inc. Final Report 2004 Fourth Quarter Long-Term Monitoring Report, John Deere Dubuque Works, January 2005

G:\env\TF001034\2008\2008 List of 5-Year Reports.doc

ARCADIS G&M, Inc. Final Report 2004 Third Quarter Long-Term Monitoring Report, John Deere Dubuque Works, October 2004

ARCADIS G&M, Inc. Final Report 2004 Second Quarter Long-Term Monitoring Report, John Deere Dubuque Works, July 2004

ARCADIS G&M, Inc. Final Report 2004 First Quarter Long-Term Monitoring Report, John Deere Dubuque Works, April 2004

ARCADIS G&M, Inc. Final Report 2003 Fourth Quarter Long-Term Monitoring Report, John Deere Dubuque Works, January 2004

ARCADIS G&M, Inc., Final Report 2003 Third Quarter Long-Term Monitoring Report, John Deere Dubuque Works, October 2003

ARCADIS G&M, Inc., Final Report 2003 Second Quarter Long-Term Monitoring Report, John Deere Dubuque Works, July 2003

ARCADIS G&M, Inc., Third Five Year Review March 1998 to September 2003 for John Deere Dubuque Works, Dubuque, Iowa, USEPA ID No. IAD005269527, September 25, 2003

CDM Federal Programs Corporation, 1998. Second Five-Year Review Report for John Deere Dubuque Works, Dubuque, Iowa, August 1998.

Geraghty & Miller, Inc., 1990, Final Remedial Design Report, September 1990

United States Environmental Protection Agency, 2001, Comprehensive Five-Year Review Guidance, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, EPA 540-R-01-007, June 2001

United States Environmental Protection Agency, 1995, Five-Year Review Report, John Deere Dubuque Works, Dubuque, Iowa, September 1995

<u>ARARs</u>

40 CFR 141.80; Subpart I, Control of Lead and Copper

40 CFR 141.64; Subpart G, Maximum Contaminant Levels for Disinfection By Products

USEPA Office of Water 2008 (http://www.epa.gov/safewater/contaminants/index.html).

USEPA Maximum Contaminant Level Standards as of March 2008 (http://www.epa.gov/safewater/contaminants/index.html).

USEPA Integrated Risk Information System (IRIS) 2008 (http://www.epa.gov/iris).

IDNR 2002 Iowa Environmental Protection Commission, Chapter 133, "Rules for Determining Cleanup Actions and Responsible Parties (http://www.legis.state.ia.us/ACO/IAChtml/567.htm#chapter_567_133)

G:\env\TF001034\2008\2008 List of 5-Year Reports.doc

2

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA), 1991. Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund, Human Health Evaluation Manual, Part B: Development of Risk-based Preliminary Remediation Goals. Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, Washington, DC. OSWER Directive 9285.7-01B. December 13.

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA), 1997. Health Effects Assessment Summary Tables, FY-1997 Update. Office of Research and Development and Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, Washington, DC. EPA/540/R-97/036. OERR 9200.6-303(97-1). NTIS No. PB97-921199. July.

NPDES Records

Iowa Department of Natural Resources National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Permit for John Deere Dubuque Works, Iowa NPDES Permit Number 31-26-1-07, Date of Issuance: July 15, 1999, Date of Expiration: July 14, 2004.

April 2003 through March 2008 John Deere Dubuque Works, Wastewater Monitoring Reports, Facility #31-26-1-07, April 2003-March 2008

Site Repository Documents – Carnegie-Stout Public Library, Dubuque, Iowa – February 4, 2008

ARCADIS G&M, Inc., Third Five Year Review March 1998 to September 2003 for John Deere Dubuque Works, Dubuque, Iowa, USEPA ID No. IAD005269527, September 25, 2003

Geraghty & Miller, Inc., 1988, Remedial Investigation, John Deere Dubuque Works, Dubuque, Iowa, Final Draft, August 1, 1988. Volumes1 through 14.

G&M Consulting Engineers, Inc. 1988, Feasibility Study, Final Draft Report prepared for John Deere Dubuque Works, Dubuque, Iowa, August 1988.

United States Army Corps of Engineers Rock Island District, 1986, Environmental Assessment for Real Estate Action, Proposed Long-term Strategy for Maintenance Dredging at John Deere Dubuque Works, Dubuque County, Iowa, April 1986.

United States Environmental Protection Agency, 1995, John Deere Dubuque Works, Dubuque, Iowa, Superfund Site, Administrative Record Addendum, October 1995, Region VII, Superfund Division, USEPA – Five Year Review Report, John Deere Dubuque Works, Dubuque, Iowa, September 1995 conducted by USEPA Region VII, Kansas City, KS.

United States Environmental Protection Agency, 1988, Record of Decision, John Deere Dubuque Works Company Superfund Site, Dubuque, Iowa, USEPA Region VII, Kansas City, Kansas, September 29, 1988.

3

United States Environmental Protection Agency, John Deere Dubuque Works Superfund Site, Dubuque, Iowa, 1988, Administrative Record Index, August 1988

John Deere Dubuque Works, Dubuque, Iowa, Superfund Site, Administrative Record, File 1/4 Containing Documents Dated From January 1, 1912 to April 27, 1984

John Deere Dubuque Works, Dubuque, Iowa, Superfund Site, Administrative Record, File 2/4 Containing Documents Dated From May 11, 1984 to April 1, 1986

John Deere Dubuque Works, Dubuque, Iowa, Superfund Site, Administrative Record, File 3/4 Containing Documents Dated From April 9,1986 to May 14, 1987

John Deere Dubuque Works, Dubuque, Iowa, Superfund Site, Administrative Record, File 4/4 Containing Documents Dated From April 15, 1987 to June 30, 1988

Fourth Five-Year Review Report April 2003 to March 2008

John Deere Dubuque Works Dubuque, Iowa

Appendix B

Summary of Groundwater Analytical Data

APPENDIX B. GROUNDWATER QUALITY RESULTS SUMMARY, MONITORING WELLS AND PROBUCTION WELLS 1994-2008 JOHN DEERE DUBUQUE WORKS, DUBUQUE, IOYA

Total Xylenes 1/20 10,000 < 0.50
< 0.50
< 0.50
< 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 0.50 < 0.50 < 2.6 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 2.0 < 2.0 < 0.50 < 0.50 2 v < 5.0 0ű × < 5.0 < 10 0 2 2 Ŷ ŝ v .v ŝ 5 š Ethyl-. benzene ug/f. 0.50 700 < 0.50
 < 0.50
 < 0.50
 < 0.50 < 0.50
< 10
< 5.0
< 5
< 5 < 1.0
< 1.0
< 0.50
< 0.50 < 0.50 < 1.0 < 10 < 5.0 91 v 1 × × × × Чİ 1 ŝ < 5 2 × ~ Tolarite US/L 1,000 1.10 < 0.50 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 0.50
0.96
0.50
0.50
0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 1.0 9:1 × 0'l > < 5.0 < 5.0 < 10 ₽ ¥ 01 V e ≈ × 1 1 1 1 v v v v ŝ Š × 5 vo V < S щł. 1,1,2,2-Tetra-chiloroc(hane 0 T v 2 0 l > < 1.0 01 v 0 T × 01 v 0 1 2 5.010 62 01 > < 5.0 e × ij I v ŝ Š Š Š Š s v Tetra-chloro-cthene 1¦€a 0.34 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50< 0.50 0.70 < 0.50 < 0.50 c 0.50
c 10
c 5.0
c 5
c 5
c 5
c 5
c 5
c 5 0.50 0.38 9 V v v v v Чİ 1 < 5 5 Ξ Benzene ¶g⊓ < 0.50
< 0.50
< 0.50
< 0.50
< 0.50
< 0.50
< 0.50
< 0.50
< 0.50
< 0.50
< 0.50
< 2.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50
< 10
< 5.0
< 5.0
< 5
< 5
< 5 0.50 < 1.0 e 1.0 2.7 01 v H \$ Ś Ś Ŷ v v v v v v š 1,1.2. Trichloro-ethanc. ng∕l. < 1.0
</pre>< 1.0
</pre>< 1.0
</pre>< 1.0
</pre></pr < 1.0 8′l > < 1.0 < 5.0 <. 5.0 < 1.0 < 1.0 < 10
< 5.0
< 5
< 6
< 6
< 7
< 7
< 10
<l 61 > < 10 < 1.0 2 <. 1.0 < 1.0 × × × v v 1 I د م < 5 Tri-chtoro-cthene ιġγ. 5.0 < 0.50< 0.50< 0.50 < 0.50
< 10
< 5.0
< 5
0.50 < 0.50 <u>v</u> v v v v v 1 × 5 < 5 Carbon Tetra-chioride ugh. < 1.0
< 0.50
< 0.50
< 0.50
< 0.50
< 0.50 < 0.50
 < 0.50
 < 0.50 < 0.50 0.50 < 0.50 0.1 > < 1.0 < 5.0 < 10
< 5
91 × 9 V 1 v S V V V V V V < 5 l, l, l-?iri-chloro-ciltane ug/i. < 0.50 < 0.50 0.50 1.8 3.3 1.6 2.70 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 200 5.0 4.0 1.7 < 5.0 < 10
 < 5.0
 < 6
 < 5.0
 < 5 ---9 V 1 1 x x x x x x 1 + د 5 ۲ < < </pre> ۸ 5 Chioro-form J∕§n Inganic 0.50
0.50
0.50
0.50
0.50
0.50
< 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 0,50 0°1 > < 10 < 5.0 < 0.50 < 10 < -5.0 < 5 < 5 8 1.0 < 1.0 < 10 x x x x 5 د ۶ × × v v 1,2-Di chioro-cthene 16<u>1</u> (total) 0.49 < 1.0
0.28
0.28
1.70
< 0.50
< 0.50
< 0.50
< 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50. < 5.0
< 10
< 5
20 < 5.0 01 > 7 ÷ ŝ < 5 < 5 < 5 1 v v 1,1-Di-chioro-chianc 1)/Jin 0.18 < 0.50 0.50
0.50
0.50
0.50
0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 700 < 1.0 < 1.0 < .5.0 < 5.0 < 10 - 10 > 01 > 0 > 1 š د 5 v. Ņ N v v (, t-Dj. chloro-cthene ug/t. < 0.50
< 0.50
< 0.50
< 0.50
< 0.50
< 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 0.50 < 0.50 4 L.0 < 10 < 5.0 < 10 · < 1.0 1.0×1.0×××</l < 10 < 5.0 2 v Ί 1 × × 2 2 v v v S γ < 2 ηĄη 2,0 3,3 11,6 11,6 Lead < 5.0 < 5.0 < 5.0 < 10 < 2.00 < 1.0 < 3.0 < 5.0 < 5.0 0.2 5.0 < 5.0 × 30 < 1.0 < 3.0 0'I > 0°1 > ۰ ۱.0 ŝ 4 1.0 ł 1 .9 × 4 Ś 1,300 Copper uB/I. < 25 12.7 10.7 < 5.0 < 4.0< 4.00< 5.0 \$ 4.00 < 3.0 0 < 10 9 V 0 V 202525 ະ ຊ ij < 10 20 V 9. v < 20 < 25 3.1 < 5.0 4.6 < 5.0 luorganic Chrominum 1/Ba 100 2 < 8.0 9 v v 01 V V V 1 2 2 2 2 v v v v 1 ŧ ł 1 1 1 1 9 × 91 V 9 v < 8.0 < 10 1 Chromium ŝ 1/fit 00 1 ; 0 0 0 0 0 0 v v v v v v 0 0 0 0 v v v v 2 2 v 1 01 > v v v v 0 v ₽ v < 10 9 v 2 V 01 × 00 × 9 V 1/19/1994 11/8/1590 300111110 8/25/1993 8/25/1993 8/12/1992 3063/51/1 ¥661/61/L 2661//1/11 1/2/1998 1/2/1997 1/2/1996 5/5/1990 2/28/1990 1661/6/ 0661/05/8 6/20/2006 6/18/2002 8/22/2000 7001/811 5661/61/1 11/9/1990 8/29/1990 Sample Collection Date 6/10/2004 8/22/2000 2/27/1990 6/21/2006 6/18/2002 7/19/1995 2/5/2008 2/5/2008 1661/8/1 5/8/1990 6/8/2004 cponing Limit MW-75 MW-75 NW-75 MW-75 MW-75 MW-75 MW-75 MW-75 MW-75 Source or Location ST-WM MW-75 MW-75 MW-75 MW-75 MW-75 Jeanup Criteria MW-6 MW-6 9-WW 9-MW 9-MW 9-MW MW-7S

Appendix B C.UDDWFive-Ycar RoviewMppendices02-0809w_AMAL, APPISNDIXC.XLS/mnsteranalytical

Page 1 of 10

			biorgar	ыc		[<u></u>		Organic	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					<u>`</u>			· · · ·	
. Source or Location	Sample Collection	Chromswa (Vi)	Chroméum	Соррст	Load	l,1-Dī- chloro-	i,l-Di- chioro-	I,2-iDi chloro-	Chloro- form	i,i,i-Tri- chloro-	Carbon Tetta-	Tri- chloro-	1,1,2- Trichloro-	Benzone	Tetra- chioro-	1,1,2,2- Teira-	Toluene	ігінуі- іспусно	Total Xylenes
(,ocalion	Date		}			cilicne	clitanc	ethene	}	ethane	cinloride	ethene	ethane	1	cthene	chloro-			1
L		ug/L	ng/i.	ugA	ug/l.	ug/i.	ug/L	(total) ug/L	ug/1.	ug/L	ug/l,	ug/L	ug/1_	սց/Լ	ug/i_	ethane ug/i.	ug/L	ug/L	ug/L_
Reporting Limit *		10	10	10	5.0	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	8.50	0.50	1.0	0.50	0,50	1.0	0.50	0.50	0.50
Cleanup Criteria		100	100	1,300	15	7	700	70	100	200	5	5	5	5	5	. 0.2	1,000	700	10,000
[T		<u></u>	Ţ — T	Γ	Ţ	T	Ţ	Ţ	T	1	T	1	1	J	1	<u> </u>	1	7
MW-85	2/42008		h	<u> </u>		< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1,0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 2.0
MW-8S	6/20/2006					< 1.0 UJ	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0		< 1.0	< 1.0	0.2 UB	.< 1.0	< 2.0
MW-85	6/9/2004					< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 2.0
MW-85	6/18/2002					< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< I.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 1.0	< 0,50	< 0.50	< 0.50
MW-85 .	8/22/2000					< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 1.8	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 1.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
MW-8S	7/15/1998	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 5.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 1.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 1.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.30
MW-85	7/8/1997	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 5.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0,50	< 1.9	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 1.0	0.87	< 0.50	< 0.50
MW-85	7/16/1996	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 5.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 1.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 1.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
MW-8S	7/19/1995	< 10	< 10	< 20	< 10	< 0.59	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 1.9	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 1.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
MW-8S	7/19/1994	< 10	< 10	< 25	< 6	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 1.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 1.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
<u>MW-8S</u>	8/25/1993	< 10	< 8.0	< 3.0	< 1.0	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
MW-8S	8/12/1992	< 10	< 10	< 25	< 3.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5,0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
MW-85	7/2/1991	< <u>1</u> 0		< 6.0	< 1.0	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
MW-8S	11/7/1990	< 10		< 5.0	< 1.0	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5 .	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5.	< 5	< 5
MW-85	8/30/1990	< 10		< 4.0	1.8	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5
<u>MW-85</u>	5/8/1990	20		< 4.00	4.60	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	. <u> < 3</u>
M₩-8S	2/26/1990	< 10		< 5.0	9.8	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	<u> < 5</u>	< \$	< 5	< 5
MW-9S	2/5/2008		、	<u> </u>		< 1.0	9.54 J	0.49 J	< 1.0	0.24 J	< 1.0	0.29 J	< 1.0	< 1.0	2.6	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 2.0
MW-95	6/20/2006					< 1.0 J	0.47]	0.74 3	< 1.0	0.24 3	< 1.0	0.53 J	< 1.0	< 1.0 J	4.6	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 2.0
MW-9S	6/9/2004		<u> </u>	<u>† _</u>	<u> </u>	< 1.0	0.81 1	0.68 J	< 1.0	0.42 3	< 1.0	0.45 j	< 1.0	< 1.9	3.2	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 2.0
MW-95	8/14/2092					< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	0.28 1	< 1.8	< 0.50	0.50	< 1.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
MW-95	8/22/2000	•-•		<u> </u>		< 0.50	1.1	2.9	< 0.50	1.7	< 0.50		< 1.0	< 0.50	1	< 1.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
MW-98	7/15/1998	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 5.0	< 0.50	2.2	3.3	< 0.50	4.4	< 0.50	2.2	< 1.0	< 0.50	17	< 1.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
MW-9S	7/8/1997	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 5.0	< 0.50	6.80	45.00	< 0.50	19.00	< 0.50	7.08	< 1.0	< 0.50	28.00	< 1.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	2.50
MW-9S	7/17/1996	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 5.0	< 0.50	1.69	< 0.50	< 0.50	2.20	< 0.50	0.61	< 1.0	< 0.50	2.90	< 1.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
MW-95	7/19/1995	< 10	< 10	< 20	< 10	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 1.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 1.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
MW-95	7/19/1994	< 10	< 11	< 25	5-6	< 0.50	8.37 J	< 0.50	< 0.50	0.80	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 1.0	< 0.50	1.2	< 1.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0,50
M₩-9S	08/24/093	< 10 .	< 8.0	< 3.0	1.3	< 10	6	< 10	< 10	23	< 10	1985 C	< 10	1	17	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
MW-9S	8/11/1992	< 10	< 10	< 25	< 3.0	< 5.0	3.2	3.7	< 5.0	18	< 5.0	5.4	< 5.0	< 5.0	而自然是因	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
MW-9S	7/2/1991	< 10	<u></u>	< 6.0	< 1.0	< 10	5	4	< 10	20	< 10	4	< 10	< 10	10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
MW-95	11/7/1990 -	< 10		< 5.0	< 1.0	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	13	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5
MW-95	8/30/1990	< 10		< 4.0	< 1.0	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	× 5	< 5	< 5	< 5
MW-95	5/8/1990	< 10		< 4.00	< 2.00	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	8	< 5	< 5	× 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5
MW-95	2/26/1990	< 10		< 5.0	4.7	< 5	< 5	< <u>s</u>	< 5	9	< 5	1.	< 5	< 5	4	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5

Appendix B C:UDDWFive-Year ReviewAppendices/02-08GW_ANAL_APPENDIXC_XLS/masteranalyticat

Page 2 of 10

APPENDIX B. GROUNDWATER QUALITY RESULTS SUMMARY, MONITORING WELLS AND PRODUCTION WELLS 1990-2008 JOHN DEERE DURUQUE WORKS, DUBUQUE, KIWA

[·	<u> </u>	Inorgai	lic	1		-	· · · ·	Organic		-								
Source or Location	Sample Collection Date	Chromiuns (VI)	Chromium	Copper	Læad	(,{+Di- chloro- chlore	I,I-Di- chloro- chanc	1,2-1)i chloro- cthcia: (total)	Chiom- form	I,I,I-Tri- chloro- cthanc	Carbon Teira- chioríde	Tri- chtoro- cthone	1,1,2- Trickloro- cthanc	Benzene	Teira- chloro- cthane	1,1,2,2- Tetra- chloro- othane	Tolucne	Ethyl- benzenc	Total Xylenes
		ug/l.	ug/1.	ug/L	ug/l.	ug/1.	ug/L	ug/L	. ug/l.	ug/i.	ug/L	มษู/โ.	ug/L	ug/L	11g/L	ug/L	ug/i.	ug/L	ug/i.
Reporting Limit *		10	10	10	5.0	0.58	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0,50,	1.0	0.50	0.50	1_0	0.50	0.50	0.50
Cleanup Criteria		100	100	1,300	15	,	700	70	100	200	5	5	5	5	5	0.2	1,000	700	10,000
1		1	I		1	1	1	1	1	 T	T			1	T	1	<u> </u>	1	
MW-9D	2/5/2008			***						<u> </u>			+						
MW-9D	6/20/2006						<u> </u>											L	
MW-9D	6/8/2004											-		T	1	<u> </u>			
MW-9D	6/18/2002	-																	
MW-9D	8/22/2000										i		·			· ·			
MW-9D	7/21/1998	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 5.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< -0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 1.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 1.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
MW-9D	7/8/1997	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 5.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0,59	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 1.0	< 0.50	< 0,50	< 3.0	1.10	< 0.50	< 0.50
MW-9D	7/17/1996	<-10;	< 10	< 10	< 5.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 1.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 1.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
MW-9D	7/19/1995	< 10	< 10	< 20	< 10	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 1.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 1.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
MW-9D	7/19/1994	< 10	< 10	< 25 .	7	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	·< i.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 1.0	1.80	< 0.50	< 0.50
MW-9D	8/24/1993	< 10	< 8.0	5.0	< 1.0	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
MW-9D	8/11/1992	< 10	< 10	< 25	< 3.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
MW-9D	7/2/1991	< 10		< 6.0	< 1.0	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
MW-9D	11/8/1990	< 10		< 5.0	< 1.0	< 5	< 5 .	< 5' /	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5
MW-9D	8/30/1990	< 10		4,1	< 1.0	< 5	< 5	< 5	1< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5
MW-9D	5/8/1990	< 10	<u> </u>	4.50	< 2.60	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 3	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5
MW-9D	2/26/1990	01 > 10		< 5.0	1.6	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5 .	< 5	< 5	< 5
			{	<u> </u>	<u>}</u>	<u></u>	<u> </u>	├ ───-		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		. <u> </u>	·	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		- <u> </u> /
MW-IIS	2/5/2008									<u> </u>	<u> </u>	++++				<u> </u>	·		
MW-115	6/20/2006	,					<u> </u>			<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u></u>	<u> </u>					
MW-HS MW-HS	6/18/2002				+++							*				<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
MW-115	8/22/2000								 							 .→		<u> </u>	+
MW-115	7/16/1998	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 5.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 1.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 1.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
MW-IIS	7/9/1997	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 5.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 1.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 1.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
MW-HS	7/17/1996	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 5.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 9,50	< 1.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 1.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
MW-IIS	7/19/1995	< 10	< 10	< 20 .	< 10	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 1.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 1.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
MW-IIS	7/19/1994	< 10	< 10	< 25	< 6	< 0.50	0.26 3	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 1.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 1.0	0.32 J	< 0.50	< 0.50
MW-IIS	9/7/1993	< 10	< 8.0	< 3.0	< 1.0	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
MW-()S	8/12/1992	< 10	< 10	< 25	< 3.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
MW-HS	7/3/1991	< 10		< 6.0	< 1.0	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
MW-IIS	11/10/1990	22		< 5.0	< 1.9	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5
MW-IIS	8/30/1990	< 10		4,3	< 1.0	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5
MW-J1S	\$/10/1990	< 10		< 4.00	< 2.60	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5
MW-115	2/27/1990	140		< 5.0	< 1,0	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 3	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5

Appendix B C:UDDWFive-Year ReviewAppendicest02-08GW_ANAL_APPENDIXC_XLS/masteranalytical

Page 3 of 10

APPENDIX B. GROUNDWATER QUALITY RESULTS SUMMARY, MONITORING WELLS AND PRODUCTION WELLS 1999-2008 JOIN DEERE DUBUQUE WORKS, DUBUQUE, IOWA

r	T	·				<u> </u>										·			
			Inorgan	no					Organic										
Source or Location	Sample Collection Date	Chromium (VI)	Chromium	Copper	í.cad ·	1,1-Di- chiero- cthene	1,1-Di- chtoro- clhauc	1,2-Di chloro- chene (total)	Chioro- fortu	l,I,I-Tri- chloro- cthanc	Carbon Tetra- chioride	Tri- chioro- cihene	1,1,2- Trichloro- cthanc	Benzene	Tetra- chloro- ethene	1,1,2,2- Tetra- chioro- ethane	Tolucne	Ethyl- benzone	Toyat . Xylencs
L		ug/i,	սչչ/Ն	ug/L	ug/l.	ug/l.	ug/1.	18g/L	ાર્ટ્સ	0g/1.	ug/i.	ug/L	ug/i	ug/L	ug/L	<u>i ug/i.</u>	ug/i,	ug/L	<u> </u>
Reporting Limit *		10	10	10	5.0	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	1.0	0.50	0.50	1.0	0.50	0.50	0.50
Cleanup Critoria		100	100	1,300	15	7	700	70	100	200	\$	5	5	5	5	0.2	1,000	700	· 10,000
[1		r	7	Γ		1	1	T	1	1	1	1	T ·	1	1	1	<u> </u>
MW-UD	2/5/2008				<u> </u>	<u>† </u>			<u></u>					1					
- MW-ILD	6/20/2006			/── <u>─</u> ─	-	· · ·				·			1						
MW-11D	6/8/2004				1						+			-				-	
M₩-11D	6/18/2002		·							***				Y	+				
MW-HD	8/22/2000								·								***		
MW-HD	7/16/1998	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 5.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 1.0	< 0.50	< 0,50	< 1.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
MW-110	7/9/1997	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 5.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 1.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 1.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
MW-11D	7/17/1996	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 5.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 1.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 1.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
MW-HD	7/19/1995	< 10	< 10	< 20	< 5	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 1.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 1.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
MW-I(D	7/19/1994	< 10	< 10	< 25	< 6	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 1.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 1.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
MW-UD	8/24/1993	19	< 8.0	< 3.0	< 1.0	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	≺ i0	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
MW-11D	8/12/1992	< 10	< 10	< 25	< 3.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 3.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
MW-HD	7/3/1991	< 10		< 6.0	< 1.0	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
MW-HD	11/10/1990	< 10		< 5.0	< 1.0	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 3	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< \$	< 5
MW-11D	8/30/1990	12		5.8	1.7	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5
MW-110	5/10/1990	< 10		< 4.00	< 2.00	< 3	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 3	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5 .	< 5
MW-HD	2/27/1990	< 10		< 5.0	2.5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< \$

Appendix B CNDDWAFive-Year ReviewAppendices/02-08GW_ANAL_APPENDIXC_XLS/masteranalytical

APPENDIX B. GROUNDWATER QUALITY RESULTS SUMMARY, MONITORING WELLS AND PRODUCTION WELLS 1998-2008 JOHN DEERE DUDUQUE WORKS, DUBUQUE, 10WA

[· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u>~~</u> ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~			T				·····									
			Inorga	niç					Organic	1. A.									
Source	Sample	Chromium	Cluomiam	Copper	Lead	1,1-Di-	1,1-Di-	1,2-Di	Chlom-	1,1,1-371-	Carbon	· Tri-	1, 1, 2-	Benzene	Teira-	1,1,2,2-	Tolucuc	Ethyl-	Total
or	Collection	(Vi)		1	1	chloro-	chioro-	chioro-	ित्वा	chloro-	Tetra-	chioro-	Frichloro-		chioro-	Tetra-		benzene	Xyleass
Location	Date				Ì	othene	cihanc	ethene		cinane	chloride	cthone	othane		ethene	chloro-			
				ļ		L		(loia)	<u></u>		-					ethase			
L		ug/l.	<u>вр/1.</u>	ug/L	sg/L	ug/1.	ng/L	ug/L	ug/1.	ઘર્ટ્ય/L	ag/L	ug/1,	ug/l.	ug/L	ug/L	ug/L	ug/l.	ug/L	ug/i.
Reporting Limit *		10	10	10	5.0	0.50	0.50 .	0.50	0,50	0.50	0.50	0.50	1.0	0,50	0.50	1.0	0.50	0.50	0.50
Cleanup Criteria		100	100	1,300	1,5	7	700	70	100	200	5	5	5	<u>s</u>	5	0.2	1,000	700 .	10.000
		I	1	T	1	· ·]	<u>}</u>	1	1	<u> </u>	1	1	1 .		<u> </u>	·		T
MW-12	2/5/2008					< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< (.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 2.0
MW-12	6/20/2006	·				< 1.0 UJ	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0 1/J	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 2.0
M₩-12	6/9/2004	<u> </u>				< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1,0	< 1.0	< 2.0
MW-12	6/18/2002		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	< 0.50	3.2	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.58	< 0.50	< 1.9	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 1.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
MW-12	8/22/2000	<u> </u>			ļ	< 0.50	22.0	0.64	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 1.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 1.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
MW-12	7/15/1998	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 5.0	< 0.50	3.9	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 1.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 1.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
<u>MW-12</u>	7/9/1997	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 5.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 1.0	< 0,50	< 0.50	< 1.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0_50
MW-12 MW-12	7/18/1996	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 5.0 < 10	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50 -	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 1.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 1.0	< 8.50 4.4	< 0.50	< 0.50
MW-12	7/19/1994	< 15	< 15	4.31	< 6	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 1.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 1.0	4.4 < 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
MW-12	9/7/1993	< 10	< 8.0	5.6	< 1.0	< (0	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 19	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
MW-12	8/11/1992	< 10	< 10	< 25	< 3.0	< 5.0	23	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
MW-12	7/3/1991	< 10		10.7	< 1.0	< 10	29	3	< 10	1	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
MW-12	11/7/1990	< 10	·	< 5.0	1.5	< 5	< 5	7	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5
MW-12	8/29/1990	< 10		< 4.0	3.1	< 5	10	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< Ĵ.	< 5	< 5	< s	< 5	< 5	< 5
MW-12	5/8/1990	20		< 4.60	2.10	< 5	12	< 5	< 3	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5
MW-12	2/26/1990	< 10		< 5.0	8.4	< \$	7	< 5	< 5	< 5 .	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 3	< 5	< 5	< 5
		ļ	ļ	<u> </u>	ļ	·		<u> </u>			<u> </u>			the support of the second second second second second second second second second second second second second s				ļ	
MW-135	2/6/2008	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	ļ_ <u></u>	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	5.5 5.5 (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A)	< 1.0	< 1.0	0.30 J	3.9	7.3
MW-135	6/21/2006		- +++	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.9	.13 J	< 1.0	< 1.0	0.78 (JB		3
MW-13S	6/10/2004		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	< 1.0	< 1.0	× 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	24	< 1.0	< 1.0	3.2	37	62
MW-135	6/18/2002			<u> </u>		< 0.50	< 0.50	0.23]	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 1.0	130 1	< 0.50	< 1.0	17 3	250 1	520
MW-135 MW-135	8/22/2000	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 5.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 1.0	19	< 0.50	< 1.0	2.4	150.0	130.0
MW-135	7/9/1997	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 5.0	< 0.50	1,4 1.20	2,40	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	0.51	< 1.0	18.00	< 0.50 0.84	< 1.0	2.60	8.3	3.7
MW-135	7/16/1996	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 5.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 1.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 1.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
MW-135	7/18/1995	< 10	< 10	< 25	< 20	< 0.62	1.5	4.8	< 0.50	9.3	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 1.0	1.8	4.8	< 1.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
MW-135	7/19/1994	< 10	< 10	< 25	< 6	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.5	< 0.50	0.51	< 1.0	< 0.50	1.3	< 1.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
MW-135	8/25/1993	< 10	< 8.0	3.9	1.5	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 19	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
MW-13S	8/12/1992	< 10	< 10	< 25	< 3.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< \$.0	1.3	< 5.0	< 5,0	< 5.0	< 5.0	48	< 5.0	< 5.0	2.0	6.1	10
MW-135	7/3/1991	< 10 ·		10.6	< 1.0	< 10.	< 10	< 10	< 10	2 .	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	6:	< 10	< 10	2	4
<u>M</u> W-13S	11/8/1990	< 10		< 5.0	< 1,0	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 3	< 5	6	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5
MW-135	8/29/1990	< 10		6.0	< 3.0	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 3	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 3	≤ j2%≦2,6%	< 5	< 5	< 5	< <u>s</u>
MW-13S	5/9/1990	< 10		< 4.00	< 2.00	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	43	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5
MW-135	2/26/1990	{ < 10		< 5.0	3.1	< 5	< 5	< \$	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	14	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5

Appendix B C/DDWUFre-Year Review(Appendices)02-080W_ANAL_APPENDIXC_XLS/masteronalytical

Page 5 of 10

APPENDIX B. GROUNDWATER QUALITY RESULTS SUMMARY, MONITORING WELLS AND PRODUCTION WELLS 1990-2008 JOHN DEERE DUBUQUE WORKS, DHBUQUE, IOWA

MW-100 South Image Image <t< th=""><th></th><th>······································</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>·····</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></t<>		······································						·····								· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
h h				Inorgan	йC				N.	Organie .										
h h	6					1				1	T	1				[1	Teluene	Edua .	Talat
Image Image <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Chroninian</td><td>Copper</td><td>Lead</td><td></td><td>1 .</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td>1 1</td><td></td><td>Benzone</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1 GINCHC</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></t<>				Chroninian	Copper	Lead		1 .	1	1			1 1		Benzone	1	1	1 GINCHC	1	1
Number Numbr Numbr Numbr <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>(41)</td> <td></td> <td>Į</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td>10111</td> <td>} .</td> <td></td> <td>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·</td> <td></td> <td>l .</td> <td>(</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td>- Cesacac</td> <td>Afrenes</td>		1	(41)		Į			1		10111	} .		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		l .	(1		- Cesacac	Afrenes
by by< by< <	Landina	Unic			· ·		_ curcae	Cardine	1 .	· · .	Curano .	VIGNITUS	-	CHIRDLE	[Guicale				
Change ChangeHad			ug/l,	ug/L	ug/L_	હ્યુ/દ	ug/L	ug/L		vg/L	ag/l.	vg/L	vg/l.	ug/L_	ug/L	ug/L	+	ug/L	11g/L	ug/L
MM-00 System m	Reporting Limit *		10	10	10	5.0	0.50	8.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	1.0	0.50	0.50	1,0	0.50	0.50	0.50
MM-30 MM-30 and	Cleanup Criteria		100	-100	<u>l,</u> 300	15	7	700	70	100	200	5	5	5	5	5	0.2	1,000	700	10,060
MM-30 MM-30 and	[1		[1	T	Γ		1	1	T	l .			1	[T		1	1
MM-100 M-100 m-1 m-	MW-13D	2/5/2008												-**				***	***	
M9V-30 9/9700	MW-13D	6/20/2006							· · ·											
MPU:D 92/2000 .	MW-13D	6/8/2004				<u> </u>	+									- <u>-</u> · ·				
MY-100 Y19/199 <10 <10 <10 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <100 <th< td=""><td>MW-13Đ</td><td>6/18/2002</td><td></td><td></td><td><u> </u></td><td></td><td>< 0.50</td><td>< 0.50</td><td>< 0.50</td><td>< 0.50</td><td>< 0.50</td><td>< 0.50</td><td>< 0.50</td><td>< 1.0</td><td>< 0.50</td><td>< 0.50</td><td>< 1.0</td><td>< 0.50</td><td>< 0.50</td><td>< 0.59</td></th<>	MW-13Đ	6/18/2002			<u> </u>		< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 1.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 1.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.59
979070 910 c10 c10 <tt>c10</tt> c10 c10 <t< td=""><td>MW-13D</td><td>8/22/2000</td><td></td><td>ļ</td><td><u> </u></td><td>ļ</td><td>< 0.50</td><td>< 0.50</td><td>< 0.50</td><td>< 0.50</td><td>< 0.50</td><td>< 0.50</td><td>< 0.50</td><td>< 1.0</td><td>< 0.50</td><td>< 0.50</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	MW-13D	8/22/2000		ļ	<u> </u>	ļ	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 1.0	< 0.50	< 0.50				
SWR-100 710/196 c 10					+	+	1	{			1					1				
MW-13D 7191995 < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < <	{						1			-{	1			~~~~		1		·		
MW-110 7719'09 < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>ł</td><td><u> </u></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>f</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>				ł	<u> </u>						1						f			
MW-13D 82.041093 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10			·····	<u> </u>				······			1					T				
MW-1DD 9171992 <10 <10 <23 <3.0 <5.0 <5.0 <5.0 <5.0 <5.0 <5.0 <5.0 <5.0 <5.0 <5.0 <5.0 <5.0 <5.0 <5.0 <5.0 <5.0 <5.0 <5.0 <5.0 <5.0 <5.0 <5.0 <5.0 <5.0 <5.0 <5.0 <5.0 <5.0 <5.0 <5.0 <5.0 <5.0 <5.0 <5.0 <5.0 <5.0 <5.0 <5.0 <5.0 <5.0 <5.0 <5.0 <5.0 <5.0 <5.0 <5.0 <5.0 <5.0 <5.0 <5.0 <5.0 <5.0 <5.0 <5.0 <5.0 <5.0 <5.0 <5.0 <5.0 <5.0 <5.0 <5.0 <5.0 <5.0 <5.0 <5.0 <5.0 <5.0 <5.0 <5.0 <5.0 <5.0 <5.0 <5.0 <5.0 <5.0 <5.0 <5.0 <5.0 <5.0 <5.0 <5.0 <5.0 <5.0 <5.0 <5.0 <			····	£		-{			-f		1				· ·····				- 	···
MW-13D 79/1991 < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < <				÷												t				
MW43D 11/8/1990 < 10 $- \dots$ < 50 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5	·····			t									· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			j				
MW-13D 82811990 <10 4.6 1.6 <.5 <.5 <.5 <.5 <.5 <.5 <.5 <.5 <.5 <.5 <.5 <.5 <.5 <.5 <.5 <.5 <.5 <.5 <.5 <.5 <.5 <.5 <.5 <.5 <.5 <.5 <.5 <.5 <.5 <.5 <.5 <.5 <.5 <.5 <.5 <.5 <.5 <.5 <.5 <.5 <.5 <.5 <.5 <.5 <.5 <.5 <.5 <.5 <.5 <.5 <.5 <.5 <.5 <.5 <.5 <.5 <.5 <.5 <.5 <.5 <.5 <.5 <.5 <.5 <.5 <.5 <.5 <.5 <.5 <.5 <.5 <.5 <.5 <.5 <.5 <.5 <.5 <.5 <.5 <.5 <.5 <.5 <.5 <.5 <.5 <.5 <.5 <.5 <.5 <.5 <.5 <.5 <.5 <.5 <.5 <.5 <.5 <.5 <.5 <.5				<u>.</u>	1	1		<u>}</u>	·}····							+	1			
MW-13D S991990 < 10 < 4.00 < 2.00 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>†</td> <td><u>{</u></td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td><u>}</u></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>t</td> <td></td> <td>ş</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>····</td>				†	<u>{</u>	1	1	<u>}</u>							t		ş			····
MW-13D $227/1990$ < 10 < 50 3.3 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>· ······</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>······</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>·</td> <td>< 5</td> <td>< 5</td> <td></td>				1	· ······						······						·	< 5	< 5	
MW-16 6/20/2066						1							}				< 5	< 5 .	< 5	< 5
MW-16 6/20/2066		1			1	1	1	[1		1				· .					
MW-16 6/8/2004 <	MW-16	2/5/2008			-	1					-									
MW-16 018/2002 <	MW~16	6/20/2006		_				·	·	+			•	·						
MW-16 8222000	MW-16	6/8/2004		-	·															
MW-16 7/16/1998 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50	MW-16	6/18/2002						·				·	·							
MW-16 79/1997 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 5.0 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 1.0 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 <th< td=""><td>MW-16</td><td>8/22/2000</td><td></td><td><u> </u></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td><u> </u></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>	MW-16	8/22/2000		<u> </u>													<u> </u>			
MW-16 7/18/1996 < 10 < 10 < 5.0 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50			·······	*	+	1	+		· [·····						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1				
MW-16 7/18/1995 < 10 < 10 < 25 < 10 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 <			·				1						+			1				
MW-16 7/19/1994 < 10 < 10 < 23 < 12 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 1.3 < 0.50 3.5 < 1.0 < 0.50 0.31 J < 1.0 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50				1									******************		+					
MW-16 8/25/1993 < 10 < 8.0 < 3.0 < 1.0 < 10 1 < 10 1 < 10 2 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10						1	*****************					1			1					
MW-16 8/11/1992 < 10 < 25 < 3.0 < 5.0 < 5.0 < 5.0 < 5.0 < 5.0 < 5.0 < 5.0 < 5.0 < 5.0 < 5.0 < 5.0 < 5.0 < 5.0 < 5.0 < 5.0 < 5.0 < 5.0 < 5.0 < 5.0 < 5.0 < 5.0 < 5.0 < 5.0 < 5.0 < 5.0 < 5.0 < 5.0 < 5.0 < 5.0 < 5.0 < 5.0 < 5.0 < 5.0 < 5.0 < 5.0 < 5.0 < 5.0 < 5.0 < 5.0 < 5.0 < 5.0 < 5.0 < 5.0 < 5.0 < 5.0 < 5.0 < 5.0 < 5.0 < 5.0 < 5.0 < 5.0 < 5.0 < 5.0 < 5.0 < 5.0 < 5.0 < 5.0 < 5.0 < 5.0 < 5.0 < 5.0 < 5.0 < 5.0 < 5.0 < 5.0 < 5.0 < 5.0 < 5.0 < 5.0 < 5.0 < 5.0 < 5.0 < 5.0 < 5.0 < 5.0 < 5.0 < 5.0 < 5.0 < 5.0 < 5.0 < 5.0 < 5.0 < 5.0 < 5.0 < 5.0 < 5.0 < 5.0 < 5.0 < 5.0 < 5.0 < 5.0 <	······		****											·····		*****				
MW-16 72/1991 < 10 < 6.0 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10 < 10				<u>}</u>	1	1	1						-f		1					
MW-16 11/1/1990 < 10 < 5.0 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5							1				·					**************************************				
MW-16 8/29/1990 < 10 6.2 2.4 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td>f</td><td></td><td>· [</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>***************************************</td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>*·····</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>				1	f		· [***************************************	1				*·····				
MW-16 5/10/1990 < 10 < 4.00 < 2.00 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 <											······································		A TOTAL OF A TOTAL OF A TOTAL OF A TOTAL OF A TOTAL OF A TOTAL OF A TOTAL OF A TOTAL OF A TOTAL OF A TOTAL OF A			1	· [
				1	+	+		·}		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
	MW-16	2/28/1990	< 10	<u>}</u>	< 5.0	3.2	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	8	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5

Appendix B C:UDDWFive-Year ReviewAppendices/02-08GW_ANAL_APPENDIXC_XLS/masteranalytical

Page 6 of 10

APPENDIX B. CROUNDWATER QUALITY RESULTS SUMMARY, MONITORING WELLS AND PRODUCTION WELLS 1990-2008 JOIN DEERE DUBUQUE WORKS, DUBUQUE, IOWA

,

								the state of the second st					the second secon			And the second se	The state of the second se		
Source	Sample	Chromium	Caromium	Copper	Lezd	id-1'1	-i0-i')	1,2-Dí	Chiert-	. 1,1,1-1hi-	Carbon	181-	1,12	Bunzano	Tera-	1,12,2-	Tolueue	Ethyt	Total
5	Collection	(17)				cistoro-	chion-	- chiero-	lenn	chloro-	'l'ctra-	chlore-	Trichloro-		chloro-	Tetra-		henzene	Xylenes
Location	Date					cliane	cthanc	cfhatc (initi)		cutanc	chloride	ctlicite	cihano		citrate	chloro-			
		-1/3n	ug/L	.Wan	7/ ² n	ug/l.	7/88	ng/L		-1/gn	ng/L.	ug/,	T/Sn	- Ingu	1/50	T/60	ng/L	ngu	us/t:
Reporting Limit *		10	101	01	5.0	0.50	0.50	0.50	1 0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	1 10	1 0.50	0.50	1 1.0	0.50	0.50	0.50
Cleanup Criteria		100	100	1,300	15	1	760	70	100	200	2	5	5	5	5	0.2	1,000	700	10,000
	<u> </u> .																		
MW-205	2/5/2:008	;	1	;	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	ł	1	:	1		-	1
MW-20S	6/20/2006		1	:	ł	ł	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	ł
MW-20S	6/8/2004	1	ţ	1	1	1	1	1	1	ł	1	1	1	-	;			1	ŧ.
MW-20S	6/18/2002	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1				1		1	1	1
MW-20S	8/22/2000	1	;	ł	ł	**	1			1	1	ł		1	-	1	1	-	ł
MW-205	7/16/1998		< 10	< 10	< 5.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	6.16.17777777777777777777777777777777777777777777777777777777777777777777777777777777777777777777777777777777777777777777777777777777777777777777777777777777777777777777777777777777777777777777777777777777777<th> < 0.50</th><th>< 0,50</th><th>< 1.0</th><th>< 0.50</th><th>< 0.50</th><th>< 0.50</th>	< 0.50	< 0,50	< 1.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
MW-20S	10611111	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 5.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	0'1 >	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 1.0	< 0.50	< 0.50 <	< 0.50
MW-205	9661/11/		< 10	< 10	< 5.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	0′1 >	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 1.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
MW-20S	7/18/1995	< 10	< 10	< 25	< 10	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0,50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 1.0	< 0.50 	< 0.50 <	< 1.0	< 0.50	< 0.50 ·	< 0.50
MW-20S	119/1994	01 2	< 10	< 25	< 6	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	(1 6.9	< 0.50	< 0.50	0.1 >	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 1.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
MW-205		01 >	< 8.0	< 3.0	< 1.0	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	- I0 -	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
MW-205	8/12/1992	< 10	< 10	< 25	< 3.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
MW-20S	1661/72/8	/ 01 v	1	7.3	< 1.0	< 10	0 >	< 10	× 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	0I >	0 v	< 10 <	0i >	× 10
MW-205	11/9/1990	< 10	1	< 5.0	< 1.0	< 5	~	جځ	\$ >	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	s s	< 5	< 5 '	< 5 .
MW-20S		 01 > 	-	< 4,0	3.1	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	ý V	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5.	< 5
MW-20S		< 10		< 4.00	2,68	< 5 <	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5 2	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5
MW-205	2021/1990	< 10 < 10	:	< 5.0	2.3	< 5	< 5	٢	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	\$ *	< 5	< 5	< 5
MW-20D	2/5/2008		,	ļ	ł	1	1	1		1	1	ŧ	ł	ł	1	ł	ł	1	1
CI02-WM	6/20/2006	1	ł	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	;	ł	1	1	1	1	+	1	1
Q02-WM	6/8/2004		í	1	,	ŧ	1	:	1	1	,	:	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
CI02-WM	6/13/2002	1	,	I	;	1	1	i.	ŧ	1		1		:	1		1	1	1
MW-20D	-			;	ŧ	1	1		1	**	1	ł			1			:	1
CI02-WM	3651/91/1	< 10	× 10	01 v	< 5.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	- 1'0 -	< 0.50	< 0.50	0.1 ≻	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
MW-20D	-+		< 10	10	< 5.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 1.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 1.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
MW-20D	3661/11	× 10	< 10	< 10	< 5.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 10	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 1.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
MW-20D	56651/81/L	01 v	< 10 <	< 25	< 10	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	 1.0 	< 0.50	< 0.50	0'1 >	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
MW-20D	7/19/1994	< 15	< 15	< 25	< 6	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 1.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	0'1 >	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Clo2-WM	\$/25/1993		< 8.0	< 3.0	< 1.0	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10 .	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
CI02-WM	\$/11/1992	- 10 ×	< 10	< 25	< 3.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	<u> < 5.0</u>	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
MW-20D	1661/01	< 10		< 10.0	< 1.0	< [0	0 V	4 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	0 ×	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
MW-20D	0661/6/11	< 10		< 5.0	6.1 >	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	s	< 5 <	< 5	< 5 < 5	<u> < 5</u>	}< 5	د <u>۶</u> .	< څ	< 5	}< 5
MW-20D	†	12		< 4.0	2.2	< 5	< 5 <	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5 5	< 5	< 5 2	< 5
MW-20D	-	<. 10		< 4,00	< 2,00	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	<	< 5	< 5	< 5	< -> ->
MW-20D	2/27/1990	< 10	i	••••															

Appundix B C.UDDWR0ive-Year ReviewAppundice502-0801W__ANAL_APPERDXC, XI,S/masteranalytical

Page 7 of 10

APPENDIX B. GROUNDWATER QUALITY RESULTS SUMMARY, MONITORING WELLS AND PRODUCTION WELLS 1990-2008 JOHN DEERE DUBUQUE WORKS, DUBUQUE, IOWA

·		·				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			······									·····	·
1			Inorga	aic				1	Organic										
					T		() ()							D		T	Tolucito	Ed., 1	Total
Source	Sample Collection	Chromium	Chromium	Copper	Lead	I,I-Dí- chloro-	l,1-Di- chioro-	1,2-Di	Chloro- form	t,1,1-Tri- chloro-	Carbon Tetra-	Tri-	l,1,2- Trichloro-	Benzeno	Tetra- chioro-	1,1,2,2- Tetra-	1 DIUCIIC	Ethyl- borzene	Xytenes
- Location	Date	(VI)						chioro-	iotur	ethane	chloride	ethene	cihanc		ethene	chioro-	Į	-	Aytenes
Location	1.7ate	-				ethene	cthanc	ethene	1	CRIANC	CHIORNOC	CHICHC	CHINEC	l ·	- emone	ethane	1	1	1.
	L	ug/1.	ug/L.	ug/l.	ug/L	vg/L	ug/1,	(to(al) ag/L	ug/L	ug/L	ug/L	ug/L	ug/L	ug/l.	ug/i_	ug/L_	ug/i,	vg/L	ag/1.
Reporting Limit *		10	10	10	5.0	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	1.0	0.50	0.50	· 1.0	0.50	0.50	0.50
Cleanup Criteria		100	100	1.300	15	7	700	70	100	200	5	3	5	5	5	0.2	1,000	700	10,000
ſ	Τ	1	1	7	T	7		r	1	}		}	[<u>}</u>	[7		T ·	T
PW-3A	2/4/2008			·		< 1.0	1.1	0.45 J	< 1.0	0.61	< 1.0	< 1.8	< 1.0	4.i	< 1.0	< 1.0	9.22 J	1.8	2.6
PW-3A	6/20/2006	j		1	<u> </u>	< 1.0 1.1		1.1	< 1.0	0.53 J	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	0.21))	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
PW-3A	6/8/2004					< 1.0	2.0	1.6	< 1.0	0.89 J	< 1.0	0.19 J	< 1.0	2.4	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0 UB	0.50 J	[.2]
PW-3A	6/18/2002		[ļ	< 0.50	3,1	3.9	< 0.50	1.4	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 1.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 1.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	0.98
PW-3A	\$/22/2000		[1		< 0.50	2.00	2.7	< 0.50	1.7	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 1,0	< 0.50	Q.51	< 1.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
₽₩-3 Λ	7/16/1998	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 5.0	<- 0.50	1.40	Z.9	< 0.50	1.7	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 1,0	0.81	< 0.50	< 1.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	1.1
₽₩-3Λ	7/8/1997	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 5.0	< 0.50	4.70	5,60	< 0.50	2.48	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 1.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 1.0	0.98	< 0.50	0.58
PW-3A	9/4/1996	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 5.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	35	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 1.0	< 0,50	< 0.50	< 1.0	16	< 0.50	< 0.50
PW-3	7/16/1996	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 5,0	< 0.50	2.76	6.20	< 0.50	2.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 1,0	9.20	< 0.50	< 1.0	7.50 1	44.00 J	140.60
PW-3	7/18/1995	< 10	< 10	< 25	< 10	< 0.50	1.6	4.5	< 0.50	1.7	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 1.0	2.9	< 0.50	< 1.0	1.9	. 26	919
PW-3	7/19/1994	< 10	< 10	< 25	< 3	< 0.50	2,9	< 0.50	< 0.50	1.8	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 1.0	6.4	< 0.50	< 1.0	4.9	30	110
PW-3	8/23/1993	< 10	< 8.0	< 3.0	< 1.0	< 10	3	10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	- 13	< 10	< 10	16	71	340
PW-3	8/10/1992	< 10	< 10	< 25	< 3.0	< 12	< 12	< 12	< 12	< 12	< 12	< 12	< 12	< 12	< 12	< 12	< 12	72	109
PW-3	7/2/1991	< 10		< 6.0	< 1.0	< 25	3	38	< 25	3	< 25	< 25	< 25	-14	< 25	< 25	14	63	210
PW-3	11/8/1990	< 10		< 5.0	< 1.0	< 5	< 5	.9	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	17	53
PW-3	8/28/1990	< 10		< 4.0	< 1.0	< 10	< 10	17	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	10	< 10	< 10	10	32	130
PW-3	5/10/1990	< 10		< 4.00	< 2.00	< 25	< 25	37	< 25	< 25	< 25	< 25	< 25	< 25	≮ 25	< 25	< 25	33.	150
PW-3	2/28/1990.	< 10		< 5.0	1.2	< 5	2	56	< 5	1	< 5	4	< 5	~1127 4 C	< 5	< 5	15	33	140
			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			<u> </u>			ļ	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	ļ		ļ	
PW-4A	2/4/2008		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	0.40 J	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 2.0
PW-4A	6/20/2006		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		0.7 1	0.17 J		< 1.0	1.6	< 1.0	2.9	< 1.0	<u></u>		< 1.0	< 1.0	4.0	11
PW-4A	6/8/2004				<u> </u>	< 1.0	< 1.0	0.42 1	< (.9	1.1	< 1.0	1.9	< 1.0	2.8	<u> </u>	< 1.0	< 1.0 UB		19
1'W-4A	6/18/2002		ļ	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	< 0.50	< 0.50	0.55	< 0.50	0.86	< 0.50	1.5	< 1.0	0.74 3	< 0.50	< 1.0	< 0.50 1/J	·······	6.2 3
PW-4A	8/22/2000			<u> </u>		< 0.50	< 0.50	0.66	< 0.50	1.20	< 0.50	[.8	< 1.9	1.69	0.87	< 1.0	0.39	6.4	29
PW-4A	7/14/1998	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 5.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	1.20	< 0.50	1.4	< t.n	8.79	< 0.50	< 1.0	< 0.50	7.1	25
PW-4A	7/9/1997	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 5.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 1.0	2.10	< 0.50	< 1.0	0.51	7.40	22.00
<u>₽₩-4Λ</u>	7/16/1996	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 5.0	< 0.50	0.59	1.30	< 0.50	1.80	< 0.50	2.60	< 1.0	0.99	0.90	< 1.0	0.79	7.80	25,00
PW-4A	7/18/1995	< 10	< 10	< 25	< 10	< 0.50	< 0.50	0.52	< 0.50	0.71	< 0.50	1.5	< 1.0	1.9	< 0.50	< 1.0	< 0.50	12	45
PW-4	7/19/1994	< 10	< 10	< 25	< 6	< 0.50	0.48 J	< 0.50	< 0.50	1.20	< 0.50	2.7	< 1.0	0.54	0.62	< 1.0	< 0.50	3.0	8.5
PW-4	8/23/1993 8/10/1992	< 10	< 8.0	< 3.0	< 1.0	< 10	1	2	< 10	2	< 10	5	< 10	3	1	< 10	< 10 < 5.9	8	<u>30</u> 8.4
PW-4	7/2/1991	< 10	< 10	< 25	< 3.0	< 5.0 '	< 5.0 < 10	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	3	< 5.0 < 10	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 10	< 10	< <u>5.0</u> 3	10
1'W-4 PW-4	11/7/1990 -	< 10	j	< 5.0	*****	1	< 10 < 5	< 10	< 5	ł	< 10	3 1155 - 115 - 115 - 115 - 115 - 115 - 115 - 115 - 115 - 115 - 115 - 115 - 115 - 115 - 115 - 115 - 115 - 115 - 115	< 10 < 5	< 5	< 10	< 5	< 5	< 5	12
PW-4	8/28/1990	< 10		4.6	< <u>1.0</u> < 1.0	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5 6	< 5		< 3	< 3	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	12
PW-4	\$/10/1990	< 10		< 4.00	< 2.00	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	5	20
PW-4	2/28/1990	< 10		< 5.0	< 1.0	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	3	< 5	3	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	3	7
1. 1.17-14	1 232013330	1 - 10	L	1 - 20	1 - 1.9	1~ >	1 2 3	12.3	1-2	1 3	1 > 2	د ر	<u>, ` `</u>	1 > 2	1 > 2	1	1 - 2		1 1

Appendix B CUDDWIFive-Year ReviewAppendices/02-08GW_ANAL_APPENDIXC_XLS/masteranalytical

Page 8 of 10

APPENDIX B. GROUNDWATER QUALITY RESULTS SUMMARY, MONTORING WELLS AND PRODUCTION WELLS 1999-2008 JOHN DEERE DUDUQUE WORKS, DUBUQUE, IOWA

state tent tent <t< th=""><th>mark mark <th< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>Inorganic</th><th>nic</th><th></th><th></th><th>· .</th><th></th><th>Organic</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></th<></th></t<>	mark mark <th< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>Inorganic</th><th>nic</th><th></th><th></th><th>· .</th><th></th><th>Organic</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></th<>				Inorganic	nic			· .		Organic										
	Number State State <t< th=""><th>3</th><th>Sample Collection</th><th>Chromium (V1)</th><th>Clamium</th><th></th><th>Load</th><th>1,1-Di- chloro-</th><th>1,1-Di-</th><th>1,2-Di chloro-</th><th>Chiaro-</th><th>1,1,1-Tri- chloro-</th><th>Carbou Totra-'</th><th>Tri-</th><th>1,1,2- Trichloro-</th><th>Benzene</th><th>Tetra- chiloro-</th><th>1,12,2- 7 Tetra-</th><th>Tolucne</th><th>Eiltyl- benzene</th><th>Total Xylcnes</th></t<>	3	Sample Collection	Chromium (V1)	Clamium		Load	1,1-Di- chloro-	1,1-Di-	1,2-Di chloro-	Chiaro-	1,1,1-Tri- chloro-	Carbou Totra-'	Tri-	1,1,2- Trichloro-	Benzene	Tetra- chiloro-	1,12,2- 7 Tetra-	Tolucne	Eiltyl- benzene	Total Xylcnes
	(with) (with)<	.u	Date					othene	cthanc	cthenc (total)		othanc	chloride	ethene	cthanc		cthene	chioro- cthauc			
10 00<	10 10<	1		ug/L	ug/ì.	ng/t.	ηðη	ug/L	. Ngu	1/gu	ugh	ug/l.	ngl, -	ng/L	J/ga	ug/L	ug/1,	Jigu [J/an	ig/L	Jugh
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Model Dist Col Dist Col	init *		10	0]	02	0.5	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	1.0	0.50	0.50	1:0	0.50	0.50	0.50
Yawaa </td <td>YANNA I<td>loria</td><td></td><td>100</td><td>100</td><td>00€1</td><td>15</td><td>1 7</td><td>700</td><td>20</td><td>100</td><td>200</td><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>0.2</td><td>1,000</td><td>002</td><td>10,000</td></td>	YANNA I <td>loria</td> <td></td> <td>100</td> <td>100</td> <td>00€1</td> <td>15</td> <td>1 7</td> <td>700</td> <td>20</td> <td>100</td> <td>200</td> <td>5</td> <td>5</td> <td>5</td> <td>5</td> <td>5</td> <td>0.2</td> <td>1,000</td> <td>002</td> <td>10,000</td>	loria		100	100	00€1	15	1 7	700	20	100	200	5	5	5	5	5	0.2	1,000	002	10,000
NOMMON	Norme = =																				
010000	000000 - 0.10 0.10	ž.	2/4/2008	1		1		< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0		< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 2.0
0 0 -	00000 1 <td>PW-S</td> <td>6/19/2006</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>1)</td> <td>: </td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td>0.1 ></td> <td>< 1.0</td> <td>< 1.0</td> <td></td> <td>< 1.0</td> <td>< 1,0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>< 1.0</td> <td>< 1.0</td> <td>< 1.0</td> <td>< 2.0</td>	PW-S	6/19/2006	1	1	1)	:		_	0.1 >	< 1.0	< 1.0		< 1.0	< 1,0			< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 2.0
0.100000	010000	5	6/8/2004	!	***	 -		< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	<pre>1 < 1.0</pre>		< 1.0 	< <u>10</u>	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 10	< 1.0	<pre>< 2.0</pre>
111 111 <td>Mixtool 1<!--</td--><td>3</td><td>6/18/2002</td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>< 0.50</td><td>< 0.50</td><td>0.19</td><td>< 0.50</td><td>< 0.50</td><td></td><td>< 0.50</td><td>< 1.0</td><td>1.1. J</td><td>< 0.50</td><td>< 1.0</td><td>0.48 3</td><td>3.0</td><td>1 51</td></td>	Mixtool 1 </td <td>3</td> <td>6/18/2002</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>< 0.50</td> <td>< 0.50</td> <td>0.19</td> <td>< 0.50</td> <td>< 0.50</td> <td></td> <td>< 0.50</td> <td>< 1.0</td> <td>1.1. J</td> <td>< 0.50</td> <td>< 1.0</td> <td>0.48 3</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>1 51</td>	3	6/18/2002			1	1	< 0.50	< 0.50	0.19	< 0.50	< 0.50		< 0.50	< 1.0	1.1. J	< 0.50	< 1.0	0.48 3	3.0	1 51
Mayry C 0 <thc 0<="" th=""> <thc 0<="" td="" th<=""><td>MMM VV V</td><td>2</td><td>8/22/2/00</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td>< 0.50</td><td> 0.50 . .<td>< 0.50 - 2.50</td><td>< 0.50</td><td>< 0.50</td><td></td><td>< 0.50</td><td> 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 </td><td>1.7740.07 44.00</td><td>< 0.50</td><td></td><td>5.5 •</td><td>×</td><td>1.50</td></td></thc></thc>	MMM VV V	2	8/22/2/00				1	< 0.50	 0.50 . .<td>< 0.50 - 2.50</td><td>< 0.50</td><td>< 0.50</td><td></td><td>< 0.50</td><td> 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 </td><td>1.7740.07 44.00</td><td>< 0.50</td><td></td><td>5.5 •</td><td>×</td><td>1.50</td>	< 0.50 - 2.50	< 0.50	< 0.50		< 0.50	 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 	1.7740.07 44.00	< 0.50		5.5 •	×	1.50
Mitting Num Nu	MUMM CU C	2 3	111241996	0 4	a v		4.5 2 5 0		05.0 >	0.00	0.20 2 6.50	050	T	0.050		< 0.50 < 0.50	050		< 0 30		< 0 50
NIMPRS <10 <23 <10 <23 <10 <24 <10 <23 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10 <10<	1111103 10 0 0	2 2	9661/911	0 >	01 ~		201	(F) >	0.0 >	< 0.50	< 0.50		1.	< 0.50	< 10 < 1.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	01 >	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
100004 <	10604 (10 (20 (20 (20) (\$\$ \$	2021/201	× 10	01 >	< 25	01 >	< 0.50	< 0.50	0.71	< 0.50	0.83	1	1.0	0.1 >	1000	< 0.50	< 1.0'	38	56	270
Q20103 C 0 C 20 C 0	Exervices C = 0 <thc 0<="" =="" th=""> C = 0 C = 0</thc>	5	1/19/1994	< 10	< 10	< 25	< 3	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 1.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 1.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
WIN099 C (0) C (0) <t< td=""><td>W/W/W (1) (2)<!--</td--><td>. 5</td><td>8/24/1993</td><td>< 10</td><td>< 8.0</td><td>3.3</td><td>< 1.0</td><td>< 10</td><td>< 10</td><td>< 10</td><td>< 10</td><td>< 10</td><td>< 10</td><td>< 10 <</td><td>< 10</td><td>< 10</td><td>< 10</td><td>< 10 <</td><td>21</td><td>27</td><td>217</td></td></t<>	W/W/W (1) (2) </td <td>. 5</td> <td>8/24/1993</td> <td>< 10</td> <td>< 8.0</td> <td>3.3</td> <td>< 1.0</td> <td>< 10</td> <td>< 10</td> <td>< 10</td> <td>< 10</td> <td>< 10</td> <td>< 10</td> <td>< 10 <</td> <td>< 10</td> <td>< 10</td> <td>< 10</td> <td>< 10 <</td> <td>21</td> <td>27</td> <td>217</td>	. 5	8/24/1993	< 10	< 8.0	3.3	< 1.0	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10 <	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10 <	21	27	217
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	1/1/101 < 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 <	5	8/10/1992	10	< 10	< 25	< 3.0	< 8.5	< 8.5	< &5	< 8.5	< 8.5	< 3.5	< 8.5	< 8.5	< &.5	< 8.5	< 8.5	SS	67	250
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	110700 (10 ···· (20	*	1661/1/L	10		< 10.0	0°1 >	< 10	< 10 <	< 10	< 10 <	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
9201090 0 < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < <	Marryon Colo	s.	0661/6/11	< 10	. 1	< 5.0	1.0	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 3	< 5	< 5	23	и	100
9101990 $<$ < 6400 7.20 < 890 < 890 < 890 < 890 < 890 < 890 < 890 < 890 < 890 < 890 < 890 < 890 < 890 < 890 < 890 < 890 < 890 < 890 < 890 < 890 < 890 < 890 < 890 < 890 < 890 < 890 < 890 < 890 < 890 < 890 < 890 < 890 < 810 < 810 < 810 < 810 < 810 < 810 < 810 < 810 < 810 < 810 < 810 < 810 < 810 < 810 < 810 < 810 < 810 < 810 < 810 < 810 < 810 < 810 < 810 < 810 < 810 < 810 < 810 < 810 < 810 < 810 < 810 < 810 < 810 < 810 < 810 < 810 < 810 < 810 < 810 < 810 < 810 < 810 < 810 < 810 < 810	10(10)00 10(10) 10(10	2	8/28/1990	< 10	1	6.2	8.6	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	 10, 	0+	39	180
22347000 < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < <	22201900 < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < <	S.	5/10/1990	< 10	1	< 4.00	7,20	< 50	< 50	< 50	< 50	< 50	< 50	<.50	< 50	< 50	< 50	< 50	75	54	320
142006 $$	λ_{41000} $$	5	2/28/1990	< 10		< 5.0	5.6	< 5	د ۶	< 5	< 5	< 5 <	< 5	< 5		< 5	< 5 <	< 5	×۶	< 5	< 5
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			 																- -	_	
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		<	214/2008	1	ŧ	:	ł	< 1.0 <	¢ 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0		< 1.0	< 1,0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 2.0
0.06.0001 6.10 0.10 <	0 0 -	\$	6/20/2006	1	1	1	1			< 1.9 6 1.9	< 10	< 1.0	 1.0 	0.40 J	< 1.0			v 1.0	< 1.0	6.1 >	< 2.0
NUMBER $$	Name		CU00417					2000	2 0 50	017	~ 0 ED	2 040	T	2 0 60		- 1 ch	0 50	212	< 0.50	< 050	< 0.50
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	T/141976 < 10 < 10 < 0 < 0 < 0 < 0 < 0 < 0 < 0 < 0 < 0 < 0 < 0 < 0 < 0 < 0 < 0 < 0 < 0 < 0 < 0 < 0 < 0 < 0 < 0 < 0 < 0 < 0 < 0 < 0 < 0 < 0 < 0 < 0 < 0 < 0 < 0 < 0 < 0 < 0 < 0 < 0 < 0 < 0 < 0 < 0 < 0 < 0 < 0 < 0 < 0 < 0 < 0 < 0 < 0 < 0 < 0 < 0 < 0 < 0 < 0 < 0 < 0 < 0 < 0 < 0 < 0 < 0 < 0 < 0 < 0 < 0 < 0 < 0 < 0 < 0 < 0 < 0 < 0 < 0 < 0 < 0 < 0 < 0 < 0 < 0 < 0	1	8/22/2000	1	1		1	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	0.42	1	0.73	< 1.0	< 0.50	0.49	< 1.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
79/197 $< (0$ $< (0$ $< (0$ $< (0$ $< (0$ $< (0$ $< (0$ $< (0$ $< (0$ $< (0$ $< (0$ $< (0$ $< (0$ $< (0$ $< (0$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$	7311037 $< (0$ $< (0$ $< (0$ $< (0$ $< (0$ $< (0$ $< (0$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< (0)$ $< ($	77	7/14/1998	01 v	< 10	< 10	< 5.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50 .	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 1.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 1.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	7A	1661/6/L	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 5.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50		< 0.50	< 1.0 `	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 1.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
Trillops Trillops (10) (23) $($	Trill (195) Trill (195)	V2	7/16/1996	< 10	< 10	oi. >	< 5.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	0.52		< 0.50	< 1.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 1.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
71911994 < 10 < 20 < 23 < 0.30 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0.50 < 0	71(9) (10) (20) (23) <		7/18/1995											·····							
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	922/193 < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < < << <<		1/19/1994	< 10	< 10	< 25	× 3	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	0.34 J	< 0.50	0.32 3	< 1.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 1.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		<u> </u>	9/23/1993	 10 	< 8.0	< 3.0	< 1.0	01	 10 	< 10	< 10	< 10	× 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	10	< 10	< 10
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	2-3	\$/10/1992	< 10	< 10	< 25	< 3.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0 	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
11///1/1990 <10	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1-1	1661/2/1	01 >		< 6.0	0.1 >	< 10	< 10	× 10	< 10	< 10	01 >	< 10 · · ·	× 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	+< 10	< 10	< 10
8228/1990 < 10	82201990 <10	5	11/1/1990	× 10	1	8.2	0.1 >	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5 	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5
5220(1990<	\$223(1990 < 10	5	8/28/1990	< 10	++	5.7	0.1 >	< 5 5	< 2 .	< 5 - 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5 ·	< 5	< 5 .	< 5	< 5 </td <td>< 5</td> <td>< 5</td>	< 5	< 5
	228(1990 ≤ 10 ≤ 50 1.7 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5 < 5	5	5/23/1990	< 10	**	4.20	< 2.00	< 5	< 5	5.5	< 5	< 5		< 5	< 5 - 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5
		[-1	2/28/1990	< 10 ×		- 2,0 -	[]	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5

Aupendix B C:UDDWFive-Year ReviewMypendisco002-08GW_ANAL APPENDIXC_XIS/masteranalytical

Page 9 of 10

APPENDIX B. GROUNDWATER QUALITY RESULTS SUMMARY, MONITORING WELLS AND PRODUCTION WELLS 1990-2008

JOHN DEERE BUBUQUE WORKS, DUBUQUE, IOWA

. -

			Inorgan	lic.					Organic	<u></u>					······			<u></u>	
Source 07 Location	Sample Collection Date	Chromium (VI)	Chrottium	Ссрпет	Lead	l, I-Di- chloro- eshene	l, I-Di- chloro- cthane	I,2-Di chlero- ciliene (total)	Chlaro- form	I, I, I-Tri- Chloro- cthanc	Carban Tetra- chloride	Tri- chloro- ethene	l, 1, 2- Trichleto- ethane	Benzene	Tetra- chioro- ethene	(, 1, 2, 2- Tetra- chloro- ethane	Tolucue	Ethyl- benzeng	Total Xylenes
		ոց/Լ	ug/L	ug/L.	us/1,	ug/L	սել	ug/L	uoli.	112/1_	U <u>9</u> 7,	ug/L	up/l.	119/L .	ue/L	ug/L.	ug/L	ug/L	ug/L
Reporting Lunit *	······································	10	10	10	5.0	0,50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0,50	1.0	- 0.50	0.50	1.0	0.50	0,50	0.50
Cleanup Criteria		160	100	1,300	15	7	700	70	100	200	5	5	<u></u> š	<u> </u>	5	0.2	1,000	708	10,000
[I							[<u> </u>		[h	·	
SBW-3N												·····							
SBW-3N	6/20/2006																		
SBW-3N	6/8/2004																		
SBW-3N	6/18/2002				1							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		·	[
SBW-3N	8/22/2000							·											-
SBW-3N	7/14/1998	67	62	< 10	4.1	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 1.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 1.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
SBW-3N	1/1/1997	48	51	< 10	< 5.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 1.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 1.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
SBW-3N	7/16/1996	< 10	98	< 10	< 5,0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50 -	< 1.0	< 0,50	< 0.50	< 1.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
SBW-3	7/18/1995										-]]]
SBW-3	7/19/1994	. 37	34	< 25	< 6	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	0.26 \$	1.2	< 0.50	0.49 J	< 1.0	< 0.50	0.43 J	< 1.0	< 8.50	< 0.50	< 0.50
SBW-3	9/23/1993	30	29.2	4.5	<∙1.0	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	2	< 10	1	< 10	< 10	<u> </u>	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
SBW-3	8/11/1992	42	39	< .25	< 3.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	5.8	< 5.0	2.0	< 3.0	< \$.0	8.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
SBW-3	7/4/1991	58	<u> </u>	[1.0	< 1.0	< 10	2	< 10	< 10	13	< 10	3	< 10	< 10	6	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
SBW-3	11/8/1990	30		< 5.9	< 1.0	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5 .	< 5	< 5	< 5
SBW-3	8/30/1990	70	***	6.2	< 1.0	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	15	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5
SBW-3	5/9/1990	40		< 4.00	< 2.80	< 3	8	< 5	< 5	34	< 5	1.5 90 9 9 9 9	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5
SBW-3	2/28/1990	17		< \$.0	< 1.0	< 5	< 5	< 5	< s	13 .	< 5	3	< 5	< 5	1	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5
· · · · ·	ł	I	<u>.</u>		J	l	1	L	L	· ·	i	l		L	.L	L	الــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ		
# Samples		215	125	215	215	262	262	262	262	262	262	262	262	262	262	262	262	262	262
# Detected Values		17	6	27	36	1	43	49	3	72	0	67	0	37	42	0	41	43	48
Maximum Value		140	98	12.7	11.6	< 50	29,0	56	.35	34	< 50	11	< 50	130	28	< 50	75	250	520
Minimum Vatoe		< 10	< 8	< 10	< 5.0	<`0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 1.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 1.0	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50

Laboratory services provided by Quanterra Environmental Services. Arvada, Colorado

ug/L = Micrograms per Intr

(сыр) ~ Опрысае запрыс

< . Not detected at or above specified detection hund.

* > Reporting limit was reused by the laboratory for some compounds as noted to address matrix unterference

J ~ Estimated by laboratory due to value below forcer calibration lumit or positive result list been classified as qualitative during data vehidation

UB = Analyse detected in associated black; result is non-detect at the reporting limit or the value reported of above the reporting limit

Us - Analysic was analyzed for, but was not detected. The sample quantitation lines is presented, and should be considered approximate

··· - Not enabyzed.

Bold = Octoried Values

Bold/lightighted = Detected values above clean-up ernersa 1 F1034/2004/3rdQs/90-04GW_ANALYTICAL_sts

Appendix B

CADDWiFive-Year Review(Appendices)02-08GW_ANAL_APPENDIXC_XLS/masteranalytical

Page 10 of 10

Fourth Five-Year Review Report April 2003 to March 2008

John Deere Dubuque Works Dubuque, Iowa

Appendix C

NPDES Permit

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM

NPDES PERMIT

PERMITTEE

John Deere Dubuque Works 18600 South John Deere Road P.O. Box 538 Dubuque, Iowa 52004

IDENTITY AND LOCATION OF FACILITY

John Deere Dubuque Works Section 35, T-90N, R-2E Dubuque County, Iowa

IOWA NPDES PERMIT NUMBER: 31-26-1-07

RECEIVING WATERCOURSE

Little Maquoketa and Mississippi Rivers

DATE OF ISSUANCE: July 15, 1999

DATE OF EXPIRATION: July 14, 2004

YOU ARE REQUIRED TO FILE FOR RENEWAL OF THIS PERMIT BY: January 14, 2004

EPA NUMBER - IA 0000051

This permit is issued pursuant to the authority of section 402(b) of the Clean Water Act (33 U.S.C. 1342(b)), Iowa Code section 455B.174, and rule 567--64.3, Iowa Administrative Code. You are authorized to operate the disposal system and to discharge the pollutants specified in this permit in accordance with the effluent limitations, monitoring requirements and other terms set forth in this permit.

You may appeal any conditions of this permit by filing written notice of appeal and request for administrative hearing with the director of this department within 30 days of receipt of this permit.

Any existing, unexpired Iowa operation permit of Iowa NPDES permit previously issued by the department for the facility identified above is revoked by the issuance of this Iowa NPDES operation permit.

FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

Paul W. Johnson, Director By

WAYNE FARRAND, Supervisor Wastewater Section ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION DIVISION Facility Name: John Deere Dubuque Works Permit Number: 3126107

100002

•	Outfall Numbe	
	001	Old foundry area storm water only discharge
	002	Non-contact cooling water, drinking fountain drains and storm water discharge through the north sedimentation pond which is equipped with an oil skimmer.
	003	Treated domestic wastewater from an extended aeration treatment plant with polishing pond.
	004	Condenser cooling water from electrical generator.
	005	Non-contact cooling water, drinking fountain drains and storm water discharge through the south sedimentation pond which is equipped with
		an oil skimmer.
	006	Stormwater discharge from Buildings W-3,4,5 and C-26,27 through the new sedimentation pond which is equipped with an oil skimmer.
	008	Discharge consists of tractor wash booth drain, optional landfill leachate when recirculation is not viable and storm water discharge thru a
		sedimentation pond
	009	Building Y storm water only discharge.
	010	Drinking fountain drains and Building W-6 storm water discharge.
	011	Wastewater from a physical chemical and biological treatment plant which treats all process wastewater from the facility.
	012	Lot-A storm water only discharge,
	013	West foundry area storm water only discharge.
	014	North end area storm water only discharge from a pallet reclaim and scrap salvage area.
	015	North V-1 storm water only discharge from a parts storage yard.
	016	North Y-lot area storm water only discharge from a tractor storage yard.
	017	Ringle yard area storm water only discharge from a tractor storage and shipping yard.
	018	Center Y-lot storm water only discharge from a tractor storage yard.
	019	South Y-lot storm water only discharge from a tractor storage yard.
	020	South truck gate storm water only discharge from vehicle parking areas.
	021	Building x-16 storm water only discharge.
	022	Landfill ravine storm water only discharge.
	023	Gottschalk ravine storm water only discharge from a natural ravine.
	024	Site 4 test area stormwater only discharge.
	025	NW corner property storm water only discharge
	026	Guler ravine storm water only discharge.
	027	X-18 access road storm water only discharge.
	028	Dirt draw bar area storm water only discharge.
	801	Combined discharge of outfalls 005 and 006.

SHOUTH AND ALCOHOL & ALCOHOL & T

Effluent Limitations

Pa 3

Permit Number: 3126107

OUTFALL ND .: 002 NON-CONTACT COOLING WATER, DRINKING FOUNTAIN DRAINS AND STORM WATER DISCHARGE THROUGH THE NORTH SEDIMENTATION PO

You are prohibited from discharging pollutants except in compliance with the following effluent limitations:

		T	<u> </u>	······		EFFLUENT	LIMITATIO	NŚ		·····.
	1	Į	[Concen	tration	······		Ma	155	
Wastewater Parameter	Season	Type	7 Day Average	30 Day Average	Daily Maximum	Units	7 Day Average	30 Day Average	Daily Maximum	Units
FLOW	YEARLY	FINAL	 	3,5000	6.4000	MGD	<u> </u>			·
PH (MINIMUM - MAXIMUM)	YEARLY	FINAL	6.0000		9.0000	STD UNITS) 			
CHLORINE, TOTAL RESIDUAL	VEARLY	FINAL		.0500	.0760	MG/L		1.50	2.20	LBS/DAY
OIL AND GREASE	YEARLY	FINÁL		10.0000	15.0000	MG/L'		258.00	517.00	LBS/DAY
ACUTE TOXICITY, CERIODAPHNIA	YEARLY	FINAL					<u> </u>	1.00		NON TOXIC
ACUTE TOXICITY, PIMEPHALES	YEARLY	FINAL						1,00		NON TOXIC
	<u> </u>			·						
<u></u>	<u> </u>				-					
	ļ		·····					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	· · ·	· ·			····					
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·										······
· 	ļ									
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·										
				······						
· · ·	ļ		· · ·							<u></u>
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							~	<u> </u>		······
	ļ								{	······································
									····	
			-	·····						······
								{		

NOTE: If seasonal limits apply, summer is from April 1 through October 31, and winter is from November 1 through March 31,

Facility Name: John Deere Dubuque Works Permit Number: 31-26-1-07

EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS

Outfall No.: 003

Treated domestic wastewater from an extended aeration treatment plant with polishing pond.

You are prohibited from discharging pollutants except in compliance with the following effluent limitations:

Wastewater Parameter	Season	Туре	30-day Avg mg/l	Daily Max mg/l	30-day Avg lbs/day	Daily Max lbs/day
Flow (mgd)	Yearly	Final	0.20	0.24	1. - - 1.	•••
BODs	Yearly	Final	30.0	45.0	50.0	75.0
TSS	Yearly	Final	30.0	45.0	50.0	75.0
Coliform, Fecal *	Seasonal	Final		20,700 Organisms/100 ml	-	
pH (Min Max.)	Yearly	Final	6.0	9.0	STD UNITS	

* Limits apply from April 1 through October 31

The discharge of total residual chlorine is prohibited. If chlorine is added to the discharge the concentration shall not exceed method detection limits using the EPA approved method with the lowest detection limit.

Facility Name: John Deere Dubuque Works Permit Number: 31-26-1-07

EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS

Outfall No.: 004 Condenser cooling water from electrical generator

You are prohibited from discharging pollutants except in compliance with the following effluent limitations:

Wastewater Parameter	Season	Туре	30-day Average	Daily Maximum	30-day Avg ibs/day	Daily Max lbs/day
Flow	Yearly	Final	21.5 mgd	23.0 mgd	-	**
Chlorine, Total Residual	Yearly	Final	-	0.20 mg/l	-	
pH (minimum-maximum)	Yearly	Final	6.0 Std Units	10.0 Std Units	-	
*Temperature	Yearly	Final	-	5.4° Fahrenheit		

* See Page 19

Effluent Limitations

Pa. 6

Permit Number: 3126107

A CONTRACT TO A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT OF

OUTFALL NO .: 005 NON-CONTACT COOLING WATER, DRINKING FOUNTAIN DRAINS AND STORM WATER DISCHARGE THROUGH THE SOUTH SEDIMENTATION PO

You are prohibited from discharging pollutants except in compliance with the following effluent limitations:

	1	1	I			EFFLUENT	LIMITATIO	NS	·····	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		ŀ		Concen	tration	, <u> </u>		M	<u>ass</u>	······
Wastewater Parameter	Season	Туре	7 Day Average	30 Day Average	Daily Maximum	Units	7 Day Average	30 Day Average	Daily Maximum	Units
PH (MINIMUM - MAXIMUM)	YEARLY	FINAL	6.0000	 	9.0000	STD UNITS				
OIL AND GREASE	YEARLY	FINAL		10.0000	15.0000	MG/L				
		1						THE		
								1		<u></u>
· · · · ·							N ⁴			·····
						····-	·			
						···	<u> </u>	ļ		
·							-	 		
						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·			<u></u>
							······································			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·										· ····································
		·		·			·			
			i							
- ·										
									1	
•										
·			· · ·							·
									I	
					1					
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
									·	······
	<u> </u>				<u> </u>		1		1	

NOTE: If seasonal limits apply, summer is from April 1 through October 31, and winter is from November 1 through March 31.

Effluent Limitations

Permit Number: 3126107

OUTFALL NO .: DOG STORMWATER DISCHARGE FROM BUILDINGS W-3,4,5 AND C-26,27 THROUGH THE NEW SEDIMENTATION POND WHICH IS EQUIPPED WIT

You are prohibited from discharging pollutants except in compliance with the following effluent limitations:

		γγ				EFFLUENT	LIMITATIO	NS	·	
				Concen	tration		L	M	ass	
Wastewater Parameter	Season	Туре	7 Day Average	30 Day Average	Daily Maximum	Units	7 Day Average	30 Day Average	Daily Maximum	Units
PH (MINIMUM - MAXIMUM)	YEARLY	FINAL	6.0000	ļ	9.0000	STD UNITS			· · ·	
OIL AND GREASE	YEARLY	FINAL		10.0000	15.0000	MG/L				
									 '	
		<u> </u>			 				· ·	
								ļ		
						<i>:</i>			 	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·										
	+									
							······			
			· · ·					- 		
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
	· ·		·····							
······································										
- 	. 						·			
	<u> </u>		·			<u>}</u>				
	<u> </u>								· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

NOTE: If seasonal limits apply, summer is from April 1 through October 31, and winter is from November 1 through March 31.

Effluent Limitations

Permit Number: 3126107

OUTFALL NO .: 008 DISCHARGE CONSISTS OF TRACTOR WASH BOOTH DRAIN, OPTIONAL LANDFILL LEACHATE WHEN RECIRCULATION IS NOT VIABLE AND

You are prohibited from discharging pollutants except in compliance with the following effluent limitations:

	·				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	EFFLUENT.	LIMITATIO	NS	·····	
	l		ļ	Concen	tration	r	<u> </u>	M	355	
Wastewater Parameter	Season	Туре	7 Day Average	30 Day Average	Daily <u>Maximum</u>	Units	7 Day Average	30 Day Average	Daily Maximum	Units
FLOW	YEARLY	FINAL	1 	.0500	.2280	MGD	l L			-
AMMONIA NITROGEN (N)	JAN	FINAL	[[29.0000	43.0000	MG/L		22.00	33.00	LBS/DAY
AMMONIA NITROGEN (N)	FEB	FINAL	<u> </u>	29.0000	43.0000	MG/L	[22.00	33.00	LBS/DAY
AMMONIA NITROGEN (N)	MAR	FINAL	· · ·	11.0000	16.0000	MG/L		9.00	13.00	LBS/DAY
AMMONIA NITROGEN (N)	APR	FINAL		11.0000	16.0000	MG/L	<u>.</u>	9,00	13,00	LBS/DAY
AMMONIA NITROGEN (N)	MAY	FINAL		11.0000	16.0000	MG/L	·	9.00	13.00	LBS/DAY
AMMONIA NITROGEN (N)	JUN	FINAL		15.0000	22.0000	MG/L		5.10	7,60	L8S/DAY
AMMONIA NITROGEN (N)	JUL	FINAL		10.0000	15.0000	MG/L		9.00	13.00	LBS/DAY
AMMONIA NITROGEN (N)	AUG	FINAL		10.0000	15.0000	MG/L		9.00	13.00	LBS/DAY
AMMONIA NITROGEN (N)	SEP	FINAL		11,0000	16.0000	MG/L		9.00	13.00	LBS/DAY
AMMONIA NITROGEN (N)	ост	FINAL		11.0000	16.0000	MG/L		9.00	13.00	LBS/DAY
AMMONIA NÍTROGEN (N)	NOV	FINAL		11,0000	16,0000	MG/L		9.00	13.00	LBS/DAY
AMMONIA NITROGEN (N)	DEC	FINAL		11.0000	16,0000	MG/L		9.00	13.00	L85/DAV
PH (MINIMUM ~ MAXIMUM)	YEARLY	FINAL	6.0000		9.0000	STD UNITS				
CADMIUM, TOTAL (AS CD)	YEARLY	FINAL		.0870	. 1300	MG/L	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	. 12	. 18	LBS/DAY
CHROMIUM, TOTAL (AS CR)	YEARLY	FINAL		. 1400	. 2000	MG/L	·····	. 12	. 17	LBS/DAY
COPPER, TOTAL (AS CU)	YEARLY	FINAL		. 1300	, 1900	MG/L		.11	. 17	LBS/DAY
LEAD, TOTAL (AS PB)	YEARLY	FINAL		.4500	.6800	MG/L			.36	LBS/DAY
ZINC, TOTAL (AS ZN)	YEARLY	FINAL		1.1300	1.7000	MG/L		.97	1.45	LBS/DAY
			•						· [
	· · ·									

NOTE: If seasonal limits apply, summer is from April 1 through October 31, and winter is from November 1 through March 31,

mentelet (* 103 America Stretcher)

8

Effluent Limitations

Permit Number: 3126107

OUTFALL NO .: 011 WASTEWATER FROM A PHYSICAL CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT PLANT WHICH TREATS ALL PROCESS WASTEWATER FROM THE

You are prohibited from discharging pollutants except in compliance with the following effluent limitations:

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		T	1	······	·····	EFFLUENT	IMITATIO	NS		
	l			Concen	tration	**************************************		M	ass	с
Wastewater Parameter	Season	Туре	7 Day Average	30 Day Average	Daily Maximum	Units.	7 Day Average	30 Day Average	Daily Maximum	Units
FLOW	YEARLY	FINAL	·	.3500	.4000	MGD		ļ	 	
BIOCHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND (BOD5)	YEARLY	FINAL	 	30.0000	45.0000	MG/L		88.00	131.00	LBS/DAY
TOTAL SUSPENDED SOLIDS	YEARLY	FINAL		31.0000	60.0000	MG/L	<u> </u>	91.00	175.00	LBS/DAY
PH (MINIMUM - MAXIMUM)	VEARLY	FINAL	6,0000		9.0000	STD UNITS	·			
CADMIUM, TOTAL (AS CD)	YEARLY	FINAL	 	. 2600	. 6900	MG/L	· · · · · ·	.76	2,01	LBS/DAY
CHROMIUM, TOTAL (AS CR)	VEARLY	FINAL		1.7100	2.7700	MG/L		5.00	в.00	LBS/DAV
COPPER, TOTAL (AS CU)	YEARLY	FINAL		.5400	.8100	MG/L		1.80	2.70	LBS/DAV
CYANIDE, TOTAL (AS CN)	VEARLY	FINAL		, 4600	.7000	MG/L		1.40	2.10	LBS/DAY
LEAD, TOTAL (AS PB)	YEARLY	FINAL		.4300	. 6900	MG/L		1.26	2.00	LBS/DAY
NICKEL, TOTAL (AS NI)	YEARLY	FINAL		2.3800	3.9800	MG/L		7.00	11.62	L8S/DAY
OIL AND GREASE	YEARLY	FINAL		26.0000	52,0000	MG/L		76.00	152.00	LBS/DAY
SILVER, TOTAL (AS AG)	VEARLY	FINAL	i	. 2400	.4300	MG-/L		.70	1.26	LBS/DAY
TOTAL TOXIC ORGANICS	YEARLY	FINAL	·····		2.1300	MG/L		······		·
ZINC, TOTAL (AS ZN)	YEARLY	FINAL		1.4800	2.6100	MG/L		4.32	7,62	LBS/DAV
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						·····				
							·		· .	
·										
					-					
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			•							

NOTE: If seasonal limits apply, summer is from April 1 through October 31, and winter is from November 1 through March 31.

Effluent Limitations

Pa, ..0

Permit Number: 3126107

OUTFALL NO.: 801 COMBINED DISCHARGE OF OUTFALLS 005 AND 006.

You are prohibited from discharging pollutants except in compliance with the following effluent limitations:

	1	1]			EFFLUENT	LIMITATIO	NS	······································	
· · · ·	l	ļ		Concen	tration	<u>.</u>	<u> </u>	M	<u>ass</u>	7
Wastewater Parameter	Season	Туре	7 Day Average	30 Day Average	Daily Maximum	Units	7 Day Average	30 Day Average	Daily Maximum	Units
FLOW	YEARLY	FINAL		9.5400	22.9600	MGD				
ACUTE TOXICITY, CERIODAPHNIA	VEARLY	FINAL	·	1 		· . · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·	1.00		NON TOXI
ACUTE TOXICITY, PIMEPHALES	YEARLY	FINAL		<u> </u>			<u> </u>	1.00		NON TOXI
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		}								
			1							
		<u> </u>	·			······				
	1	1					1		-	
· · ·		<u> </u>	· ·			······			·	<u> </u>
			†				<u> </u>			<u> </u>
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>							
		ļ	- 				ļ			
·	ļ	ļ		· .			ļ			ļ
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		 	ļ <u>.</u>							
-		[· .						1
·			l		_					1
		ľ								
									••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	
······································						- -			********	1
		•	·			•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••				<u> </u>
			<u>_</u>		·					<u> </u>
	ļļ					······			·····	
	ļ									
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			•							

NOTE: If seasonal limits apply, summer is from April 1 through October 31, and winter is from November 1 through March 31.

Permit Number: 3126107

Monitoring and Reporting Requirements

(a) Samples and measurements taken shall be representative of the volume and nature of the monitored wastewater.

- (b) Analytical and sampling methods as specified in 40 CFR Part 136 or other methods approved in writing by the department, shall be utilized.
- (c) Chapter 63 of the rules provides you with further explanation of your monitoring requirements.
- (d) You are required to report all data including calculated results needed to determine compliance with the limitations contained in this permit. This includes daily maximums and minimums, 30-day averages and 7-day averages for all parameters that have concentration (mg/1) and mass (lbs/day) limits. Also, flow data shall be reported in million gallons per day (MGD).
- (e) Results of all monitoring shall be recorded on forms provided by the department, and submitted to the department by the fifteenth day following the close of the reporting period. Your reporting period is on a monthly basis, ending on the last day of each month.

Outfall	1	Sample	Sample	
Number	Wastewater Parameter	Frequency	Туре	Monitoring Location
002	FLOW	5/WEEK	24 HR TOTAL	FINAL EFFLUENT
002	PH (MINIMUM - MAXIMUM)	1/WEEK	GRAB	FINAL EFFLUENT
002	CHLORINE, TOTAL RESIDUAL	1/2 WEEKS	GRAB	FINAL EFFLUENT
002	OIL AND GREASE	1/WEEK	GRAB	FINAL EFFLUENT
002	TEMPERATURE	1/WEEK	GRAB	FINAL EFFLUENT
002	ACUTE TOXICITY, CERIODAPHNIA	1/12 MONTHS	24 HR COMP	FINAL EFFLUENT
002	ACUTE TOXICITY, PIMEPHALES	1/12 MONTHS	24 HR COMP	FINAL EFFLUENT
003	BIOCHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND (BOD5)	1/WEEK	24 HR COMP	RAW WASTE
003	TOTAL SUSPENDED SOLIDS	1/MONTH	24 HR COMP	RAW WASTE
003	PH (MINIMUM - MAXIMUM)	1/WEEK	GRAB	RAW WASTE
003	FLOW	7/WEEK	24 HR TOTAL	RAW WASTE OR FINAL EFFLUENT(FLOW)
003	BIOCHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND (BOD5)	1/WEEK	24 HR COMP	FINAL EFFLUENT
003	TOTAL SUSPENDED SOLIDS	1/MONTH	24 HR COMP	FINAL EFFLUENT
003	AMMONIA NITROGEN (N)	1/3 MONTH	24 HR COMP	FINAL EFFLUENT
003	PH (MINIMUM - MAXIMUM)	1/WEEK	GRAB	FINAL EFFLUENT
003	TEMPERATURE	J/WEEK	GRAB	FINAL EFFLUENT
003	COLIFORM, FECAL	1/3 MONTH	GRAB	EFFLUENT AFTER DISINFECTION - APRIL 1 THROUGH OCTOBER
003	DISSOLVED OXYGEN (MINIMUM)	2/WEEK	GRAB	AERATION BASIN CONTENTS
003	SOLIDS, MIXED LIQUOR SUSPENDED	2/WEEK	GRAB	AERATION BASIN CONTENTS
003	TEMPERATURE	2/WEEK	GRAB	AERATION BASIN CONTENTS
003	30-MINUTE SETTLEABILITY	2/WEEK	GRAB	AERATION BASIN CONTENTS

Permit Number: 3126107

Monitoring and Reporting Requirements

(a) Samples and measurements taken shall be representative of the volume and nature of the monitored wastewater.

(b) Analytical and sampling methods as specified in 40 CFR Part 136 or other methods approved in writing by the department, shall be utilized.

(c) Chapter 63 of the rules provides you with further explanation of your monitoring requirements.

(d) You are required to report all data including calculated results needed to determine compliance with the limitations contained in this permit. This includes daily maximums and minimums, 30-day averages and 7-day averages for all parameters that have concentration (mg/l) and mass (lbs/day) limits. Also, flow data shall be reported in million gallons per day (MGD).

(e) Results of all monitoring shall be recorded on forms provided by the department, and submitted to the department by the fifteenth day following the close of the reporting period. Your reporting period is on a monthly basis, ending on the last day of each month.

Outfall		Sample	Sample	
Number 004	Wastewater Parameter	Frequency 1/MONTH	Type	Monitoring Location
004	FLOW 		124 IIR TUTAL	
004	PH (MINIMUM - MAXIMUM)	1/MONTH	GRAB	FINAL EFFLUENT
004	TEMPERATURE	1/MONTH	GRAB	FINAL EFFLUENT
004	TEMPERATURE	1/MONTH	GRAB	RIVER INTAKE UPSTREAM OF ACTUAL INTAKE BEYOND INFLUEN
004	CHLORINE, TOTAL RESIDUAL	1/BATCH	GRAB	CONDENSER OUTLET #2
004	CHLORINE, TOTAL RESIDUAL	1/BATCH	GRAB	CONDENSER OUTLET #4
005	PH (MINIMUM - MAXIMUM)	1/WEEK	GRAB	FINAL EFFLUENT
005	OIL AND GREASE	1/WEEK	GRAB	FINAL EFFLUENT
005	TEMPERATURE	1/WEEK	GRAB	FINAL EFFLUENT
006	PH (MINIMUM - MAXIMUM)	1/WEEK	GRAB	FINAL EFFLUENT
006	OIL AND GREASE	1/WEEK	GRAB	FINAL EFFLUENT
006	TEMPERATURE	1/WEEK	GRAB	FINAL EFFLUENT
008	FLOW	1/WEEK	24 HR TOTAL	FINAL EFFLUENT
008	AMMONIA NITROGEN (N)	1/3 MONTH	GRAB	FINAL EFFLUENT
800	PH (MINIMUM - MAXIMUM)	17MONTH	GRAB	FINAL EFFLUENT
008	CADMIUM, TOTAL (AS CD)	1/MONTH	GRAB	FINAL EFFLUENT
008	CHROMIUM, TOTAL (AS CR)	1/MONTH	GRAB	FINAL EFFLUENT
008	COPPER, TOTAL (AS CU)	1/MONTH	GRAB	FINAL EFFLUENT
008	LEAD.TOTAL (AS PB)	1/MONTH	GRAB	FINAL EFFLUENT
008	TEMPERATURE	1/MONTH	GRAB	FINAL EFFLUENT
008	ZINC, TOTAL (AS ZN)	1/MONTH	GRAB	FINAL EFFLUENT

Permit Number: 3126107

Monitoring and Reporting Requirements

(a) Samples and measurements taken shall be representative of the volume and nature of the monitored wastewater.

- (b) Analytical and sampling methods as specified in 40 CFR Part 136 or other methods approved in writing by the department, shall be utilized.
- (c) Chapter 63 of the rules provides you with further explanation of your monitoring requirements.
- (d) You are required to report all data including calculated results needed to determine compliance with the limitations contained in this permit. This includes daily maximums and minimums, 30-day averages and 7-day averages for all parameters that have concentration (mg/l) and mass (lbs/day) limits. Also, flow data shall be reported in million gallons per day (MGD).
- (e) Results of all monitoring shall be recorded on forms provided by the department, and submitted to the department by the fifteenth day following the close of the reporting period. Your reporting period is on a monthly basis, ending on the last day of each month.

Outfall		Sample	Sample	
Number	Wastewater Parameter	<u>Frequency</u> 1/3 MONTH	Type VISUAL	Monitoring Location
009	I STORNWATER		VISUAL	SEE PAGE / OF STORM WATER REQUIREMENTS
010	STORMWATER	1/3 MONTH	VISUAL	SEE PAGE 7 OF STORM WATER REQUIREMENTS
011	FLOW	7/WEEK	24 HR TOTAL	FINAL EFFLUENT
011	BIOCHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND (BOD5)	2/WEEK	24 HR COMP	FINAL EFFLUENT
011	TOTAL SUSPENDED SOLIDS	2/WEEK	24 HR COMP	FINAL EFFLUENT
011	PH (MINIMUM - MAXIMUM)	2/WEEK	GRAB	FINAL EFFLUENT
011	CADMIUM, TOTAL (AS CD)	1/3 MONTH	24 HR COMP	FINAL EFFLUENT
011	CHROMIUM, TOTAL (AS CR)	173 MONTH	24 HR COMP	FINAL EFFLUENT
D11	COPPER, TOTAL (AS CU)	1/3 MONTH	24 HR COMP	FINAL EFFLUENT
011	CYANIDE, TOTAL (AS CN)	1/6 MONTH	GRAB	FINAL EFFLUENT
011	LEAD, TOTAL (AS PB)	1/3 MONTH	24 HR COMP	FINAL EFFLUENT
011	NICKEL, TOTAL (AS NI)	1/3 MONTH	24 HR COMP	FINAL EFFLUENT
011	OIL AND GREASE	2/WEEK	GRAB	FINAL EFFLUENT
011	SILVER, TOTAL (AS AG)	1/6 MONTH	24 HR COMP	FINAL EFFLUENT
011	TEMPERATURE	2/WEEK	GRAB	FINAL EFFLUENT
011	TOTAL TOXIC ORGANICS	1/6 MONTH	GRAB	FINAL EFFLUENT
011	ZINC, TOTAL (AS ZN).	1/3 MONTH	24 HR COMP	FINAL EFFLUENT
011	BENZENE	176 MONTH	GRAB	FINAL EFFLUENT
011	ETHYLBENZENE	1/6 MONTH	GRAB	FINAL EFFLUENT
011 -	TRICHLOROETHANE	176 MONTH	GRAB	FINAL EFFLUENT
011	1,1-DICHLOROETHENE	1/6 MONTH	GRAB	FINAL EFFLUENT

Permit Number: 3126107

Monitoring and Reporting Requirements

(a) Samples and measurements taken shall be representative of the volume and nature of the monitored wastewater.

- (b) Analytica) and sampling methods as specified in 40 CFR Part 136 or other methods approved in writing by the department, shall be utilized.
- (c) Chapter 63 of the rules provides you with further explanation of your monitoring requirements.
- (d) You are required to report all data including calculated results needed to determine compliance with the limitations contained in this permit. This includes daily maximums and minimums, 30-day averages and 7-day averages for all parameters that have concentration (mg/l) and mass (lbs/day) limits. Also, flow data shall be reported in million gallons per day (MGD).
- (e) Results of all monitoring shall be recorded on forms provided by the department, and submitted to the department by the fifteenth day following the close of the reporting period. Your reporting period is on a monthly basis, ending on the last day of each month.

Outfall		Sample	Sample	
Number	Wastewater Parameter	Frequency	Туре	Monitoring Location
011	1,1-DICHLOROETHANE	1/6 MONTH	GRAB	FINAL EFFLUENT
011	1, 2-DICHLOROETHENE	1/6 MONTH	GRAB	FINAL EFFLUENT
0,11	CHLOROFORM	1/6 MONTH	GRAB	FINAL EFFLUENT
011	1.1.1-TRICHLOROETHANE	1/6 MONTH	GRAB	FINAL EFFLUENT
011	CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	1/6 MONTH	GRAB	FINAL EFFLUENT
011	1.1.2.2TETRACHLOROETHANE	1/6 MONTH	GRAB	FINAL EFFLUENT
011	TRICHLOROETHENE	1/6 MONTH	GRAB	FINAL EFFLUENT
011	TETRACHLOROETHENE	1/6 MONTH	GRAB	FINAL EFFLUENT
011	TOLUENE	1/6 MONTH	GRAB	FINAL EFFLUENT
011	XYLENE	1/6 MONTH	GRAB	FINAL EFFLUENT
014	STORMWATER	1/3 MONTH	VISUAL	SEE PAGE 7 OF STORM WATER REQUIREMENTS
015	STORMWATER	1/3 MONTH	VISUAL	SEE PAGE 7 OF STORM WATER REQUIREMENTS
016	STORMWATER	1/3 MONTH	VISUAL	SEE PAGE 7 OF STORM WATER REQUIREMENTS
017	STORMWATER	1/3 MONTH	VISUAL	SEE PAGE 7 OF STORM WATER REQUIREMENTS
018	STORMWATER	1/3 MONTH	VISUAL	SEE PAGE 7 OF STORM WATER REQUIREMENTS
019	STORMWATER	1/3 MONTH	VISUAL	SEE PAGE 7 OF STORM WATER REQUIREMENTS
020	STORMWATER	1/3 MONTH	VISUAL	SEE PAGE 7 OF STORM WATER REQUIREMENTS
021	STORMWATER	1/3 MONTH	VISUAL	SEE PAGE 7 OF STORM WATER REQUIREMENTS
023	STORMWATER	1/3 MONTH	VISUAL	SEE PAGE 7 OF STORM WATER REQUIREMENTS
024	STORMWATER	173 MONTH	VISUAL	SEE PAGE 7 OF STORM WATER REQUIREMENTS
025	STORMWATER	1/3 MONTH	VI SUAL	SEE PAGE 7 OF STORM WATER REQUIREMENTS

Permit Number: 3126107

Monitoring and Reporting Requirements

(a) Samples and measurements taken shall be representative of the volume and nature of the monitored wastewater.

- (b) Analytical and sampling methods as specified in 40 CFR Part 136 or other methods approved in writing by the department, shall be utilized.
- (c) Chapter 63 of the rules provides you with further explanation of your monitoring requirements.

- (d) You are required to report all data including calculated results needed to determine compliance with the limitations contained in this permit. This includes daily maximums and minimums, 30-day averages and 7-day averages for all parameters that have concentration (mg/l) and mass (lbs/day) limits. Also, flow data shall be reported in million gallons per day (MGD).
- (e) Results of all monitoring shall be recorded on forms provided by the department, and submitted to the department by the fifteenth day following the close of the reporting period. Your reporting period is on a monthly basis, ending on the last day of each month.

Outfall		Sample	Sample	
Number 026	Wastewater Parameter	Frequency 1/3 MONTH	Type VISUAL	Monitoring Location
020	I J I ONIMINA I EN			×
027	STORMWATER	1/3 MONTH	VISUAL	SEE PAGE 7 OF STORM WATER REQUIREMENTS
028	STORMWATER	1/3 MONTH	VISUAL	SEE PAGE 7 OF STORM WATER REQUIREMENTS
801	FLOW	S/WEEK	24 HR TOTAL	FINAL EFFLUENT
801	ACUTE TOXICITY, CERIODAPHNIA	1/12 MONTHS	24 HR COMP	FINAL EFFLUENT
801	ACUTE TOXICITY, PIMEPHALES	1/12 MONTHS	24 HR COMP	FINAL EFFLUENT
[
		· ·		
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
•				
			,, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
-		-		
,		,		
-				

Facility Name: John Deere Dubuque Works Permit Number: 31-26-1-07

SPECIAL MONITORING REQUIREMENTS

Total Residual Chlorine: Outfall 004

Samples shall be collected at the condenser discharge before mixing with other wastestreams. Samples need to be collected only on days that the condenser is chlorinated.

Total Toxic Organics: Outfall 011

Total Toxic Organic pollutants shall be limited to the following parameters:

1,1 DCE	
1,1 DCA	
T-1,2-DCE	
1,1,1-TCA	
1,1,2 - TRICHLOROETHANE	
TETRACHLOROETHANE	
1,1,2,2 TETRACHLOROETHANE	

CARBON TET. CHLOROFORM BENZENE ETHYLBENZENE TOLUENE XYLENE TCE

Stormwater: Outfall 009, 010, 014, 015, 016, 017, 018, 019, 020, 021, 023, 024, 025, 026, 027, and 028

See the attached "Stormwater Discharge Requirements" for Outfall applicability and monitoring parameters. Where an Outfall requires stormwater monitoring, the monitoring shall be conducted at the frequency and location specified by the "Monitoring and Reporting Requirements".

If John Deere maintains that each outfall in the groupings drains similarly compared to the other outfalls in the same groupings and probably contain similar pollutants, it is acceptable to conduct stormwater monitoring at only one of the outfalls in each grouping.

Facility Name: John Deere Dubuque Works Permit Number: 31-26-1-07 Outfall Number: 002

Ceriodaphnia and Pimephales Toxicity Effluent Testing

1.

For facilities that have not been required to conduct toxicity testing by a previous NPDES permit, the annual toxicity test shall be conducted within three months of permit issuance and at least annually thereafter. For facilities that have been required to conduct toxicity testing by a previous NPDES permit, the initial annual toxicity test shall be conducted within twelve months (12) of the last toxicity test.

2. The test organisms that are to be used for acute toxicity testing shall be Ceriodaphnia dubia and Pimephales promelas. The acute toxicity testing procedures used to demonstrate compliance with permit limits shall be those listed in 40 CFR Part 136 and adopted by reference in rule 567--63.1(1). The method for measuring acute toxicity is specified in USEPA. 1993. Methods for Measuring the Acute Toxicity of Effluents to Freshwater and Marine Organisms. Fourth Edition. Environmental Monitoring Systems Laboratory, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, Ohio August 1993, EPA/600/4-90/027F.

3. The diluted effluent sample must contain a minimum of 91.8% effluent and no more than 8.2% of culture water.

One valid positive toxicity result will require quarterly testing for effluent toxicity. 4.

5. Two successive valid positive toxicity results or three positive results out of five

б.

successive valid effluent toxicity tests will require a toxic reduction evaluation to be completed to eliminate the toxicity.

A non-toxic test result shall be indicated as a "1" on the monthly operation report, A toxic test result shall be indicated as a "2" on the monthly operation report. DNR Form 542-1381 shall also be submitted to the DNR field office along with the monthly operation report.

Ceriodaphnia and Pimephales Toxicity Effluent Limits

The 30 day average mass limit of "1" for the parameters Acute Toxicity, Ceriodaphnia and Acute Toxicity, Pimephales means no positive toxicity results.

Definition: "Positive toxicity result" means a statistical difference of mortality rate between the control and the diluted effluent sample. For more information see USEPA. 1993. Methods for Measuring the Acute Toxicity of Effluents to Freshwater and Marine Organisms. Fourth Edition. Environmental Monitoring Systems Laboratory, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, Ohio August 1993, EPA/600/4-90/027F.

Facility Name: John Deere Dubuque Works Permit Number: 31-26-1-07 Outfall Number: 801

1.

2.

3.

4

5.

6.

Ceriodaphnia and Pimephales Toxicity Effluent Testing

For facilities that have not been required to conduct toxicity testing by a previous NPDES permit, the annual toxicity test shall be conducted within three months of permit issuance and at least annually thereafter. For facilities that have been required to conduct toxicity testing by a previous NPDES permit, the initial annual toxicity test shall be conducted within twelve months (12) of the last toxicity test.

The test organisms that are to be used for acute toxicity testing shall be *Ceriodaphnia* dubia and *Pimephales promelas*. The acute toxicity testing procedures used to demonstrate compliance with permit limits shall be those listed in <u>40 CFR Part 136 and adopted by reference in rule 567--63.1(1)</u>. The method for measuring acute toxicity is specified in USEPA. 1993. <u>Methods for Measuring the Acute Toxicity of Effluents to Freshwater and Marine Organisms</u>. Fourth Edition. Environmental Monitoring Systems Laboratory, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, Ohio August 1993, EPA/600/4-90/027F.

The diluted effluent sample must contain a minimum of 79% effluent and no more than 21% of culture water.

One valid positive toxicity result will require quarterly testing for effluent toxicity.

Two successive valid positive toxicity results or three positive results out of five successive valid effluent toxicity tests will require a toxic reduction evaluation to be completed to eliminate the toxicity.

A non-toxic test result shall be indicated as a "1" on the monthly operation report. A toxic test result shall be indicated as a "2" on the monthly operation report. DNR Form 542-1381 shall also be submitted to the DNR field office along with the monthly operation report.

Ceriodaphnia and Pimephales Toxicity Effluent Limits

The 30 day average mass limit of "1" for the parameters Acute Toxicity, Ceriodaphnia and Acute Toxicity, Pimephales means no positive toxicity results.

Definition:

"Positive toxicity result" means a statistical difference of mortality rate between the control and the diluted effluent sample. For more information see USEPA. 1993. <u>Methods for Measuring the Acute Toxicity of Effluents to Freshwater and Marine Organisms</u>. Fourth Edition. Environmental Monitoring Systems Laboratory, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, Ohio August 1993, EPA/600/4-90/027F.

Page 19

Facility Name: John Deere Dubuque Works IA NPDES permit #: 31-26-1-07 Outfall #: 004

SPECIAL EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS

Compliance with the temperature limitations for Outfall #004, which prohibits the discharge of water which would increase the ambient stream temperature by more than 3 $^{\circ}C$ (5.4 $^{\circ}F$), shall be determined by using the following formula for calculating temperature increase:

 $\Delta T = (D) \times (T_d T_q)$

Where:

 ΔT = temperature increase across mixing zone

 T_d = temperature of discharge (°F)

 T_q = temperature of river at intake (°F)

 $D^{\dagger} = discharge flow (mgd)$

Q = mixing zone flow (82.3 mgd)

The temperature of the river at intake (T_q) shall be measured upstream of the actual intake at a point beyond the influence of re-circulated water flow.

Fourth Five-Year Review Report April 2003 to March 2008

John Deere Dubuque Works Dubuque, Iowa

Appendix D

February 4, 2008 Five-Year Review Site Inspection Check List, Interview Summary Forms, and Photograph Log

Appendix C Five-Year Review Interviews

C-1

OSWER No. 9355.7-03B-P

[This page intentionally left blank.]

OSWER No. 9355.7-03B-P

C-2

•

Five-Year Review Interviews

Information gathered from interviews during the site inspection may be key to understanding site status. Interviews should be conducted with various individuals or groups, including the operation and maintenance (O&M) site manager, O&M staff, local regulatory authorities and response agencies, community action groups or associations, site neighbors, and other stakeholders.

When conducting an interview, the interviewer should note the date of the interview, and the name, title, and affiliation of the person interviewed. The interviewer should also indicate whether the interview was conducted at the site, the office, or by phone. Written documentation of the interview should briefly summarize the discussion, address any problems or successes with the implementation of the remedy, and provide suggestions for future reference. Forms to use during interviews are provided at the end of this appendix.

The following tables provide lists of potential individuals to interview and the type of information which may be obtained during the interviews. The potential individuals to be interviewed are categorized by their ability to provide the following types of information:

- Background information;
- State and local considerations:
- Construction considerations; and
- Performance, Operation and maintenance problems.

All of these individuals may be contacted during the five-year review. In most cases interviewing only a few key individuals will provide sufficient information for the review.

Background Information

The individuals listed below may provide information concerning previous and current concerns about the site, influences that affected the remedy decision, and further clarification on decisions made during remedy selection.

Interview	information Sought
Previous EPA Staff/Management	 staff members may offer insight and clarification on decisions made during remedy selection and implementation
Nearest Neighbors	 neighbors may provide insight into the enforcement of institutional controls, changes in land use, trespassing, and unusual or unexpected activity at the site

	CON ER NO. 2022.7-038-1
Interview	Information Sought
Community Representatives*	 members of the community may provide a broader view of site activities and issues than can be obtained during the site inspection

CW/CD XL 8255 7 A2D

* Several types of Individuals may be interviewed: residents/businesses adjacent to or on the site; residents/businesses within the path of migration; local civic leaders, local officials, Community Advisory Group (CAG), Technical Assistance Grant (TAG) group, and local environmental groups; and other audiences listed in the community profile in the Community Involvement Plan.

Some example interview questions are given below.

- 1. What is your overall impression of the project? (general sentiment)
- 2. What effects have site operations had on the surrounding community?
- 3. Are you aware of any community concerns regarding the site or its operation and administration? If so, please give details.
- 4. Are you aware of any events, incidents, or activities at the site such as vandalism, trespassing, or emergency responses from local authorities? If so, please give details.
- 5. Do you feel well informed about the site's activities and progress?
- 6. Do you have any comments, suggestions, or recommendations regarding the site's management or operation?

State and Local Considerations

State and local authorities may provide you with information about changes in State laws and regulations and present and prospective land uses and restrictions.

Interview	/ Information Sought		
State Contacts (including those responsible	 changes in State laws and regulations that may impact		
for State water quality, hazardous waste,	protectiveness whether the site has been in compliance with permitting or		
and environmental health issues)	reporting requirements Information on site activities, status, and issues		
Local Authorities (such as police,	 status of institutional controls, site access controls, new		
emergency response or fire departments,	ordinances in place, changes in actual or projected land use,		
and local environmental or planning offices)	complaints being filed, and unusual activities at the site		

Some example interview questions are given below.

What is your overall impression of the project? (general sentiment)

- Have there been routine communications or activities (site visits, inspections, reporting activities, etc.) conducted by your office regarding the site? If so, please give purpose and results.
- 3. Have there been any complaints, violations, or other incidents related to the site requiring a response by your office? If so, please give details of the events and results of the responses.

4. Do you feel well informed about the site's activities and progress?

5. Do you have any comments, suggestions, or recommendations regarding the site's management or operation?

Construction Considerations

1.

2.

2.

3.

It is important for you to determine the status of construction at the site and to ensure that health and safety concerns are addressed:

Interview	Information Sought
Construction Contractor	 progress of project and changes in design due to field conditions revisions to the O&M Manual, implementation of the Health and Safety Plan/Contingency Plan insight into potential O&M problems
Construction Manager	 overview of all contractor construction activities at the site, health and safety issues, site protectiveness during construction, and the quality of the construction
Local Emergency Response Officials	 adequacy of contractor's Health and Safety Plan and the contractor's implementation of the Plan adequacy of contractor's emergency response duties as outlined in the Contingency Plan or Emergency Response Plan of the Health and Safety Plan

Some example interview questions for remedial actions still under construction are given below.

1. What is your overall impression of the project? (general sentiment).

What is the current status of construction (e.g., budget and schedule)?

Have any problems been encountered which required, or will require, changes to this remedial design or this ROD?

- . Have any problems or difficulties been encountered which have impacted construction progress or implementability?
- 5. Do you have any comments, suggestions, or recommendations regarding the project (i.e., design, construction documents, constructability, management, regulatory agencies, etc.)?

Performance, Operation And Maintenance Problems

The following individuals may provide information to you regarding the performance of the remedy and status of O&M at the site so that the team can assess the progress of the implementation and effectiveness of the remedy, and any O&M problems.

Interview	Information Sought
O&M Manager/Operating Contractor	 O&M status of the remedy, compliance with permit and reporting requirements, and complaints filed effectiveness of the O&M.Plan Information about any potential causes for concern about the remedy progress and performance of the remedy
O&M Staff	 effectiveness of the O&M Manual information about any potential causes for concern about the remedy Recommendations for adjusting the mode of operation or optimizing the operations protocol
Remedial Design/Remedial Action Consultant	 original concepts behind the O&M of the remedy questions about remedial design parameters, expected performance and cost, and changes that have occurred during implementation

Some example interview questions are given below.

3.

5.

- .1. What is your overall impression of the project? (general sentiment)
- 2. Is the remedy functioning as expected? How well is the remedy performing?
 - What does the monitoring data show? Are there any trends that show contaminant levels are decreasing?
- 4. Is there a continuous on-site O&M presence? If so, please describe staff and activities. If there is not a continuous on-site presence, describe staff and frequency of site inspections and activities.
 - Have there been any significant changes in the O&M requirements, maintenance schedules, or sampling routines since start-up or in the last five years? If so, do they affect the protectiveness or effectiveness of the remedy? Please describe changes and impacts.

Have there been unexpected O&M difficulties or costs at the site since start-up or in the last five years? If so, please give details.

Have there been opportunities to optimize O&M, or sampling efforts? Please describe changes and resultant or desired cost savings or improved efficiency.

6.

. 7.

8.

Do you have any comments, suggestions, or recommendations regarding the project?

C-7

.

		•	
· .	INTERVIEW DOCUM	MENTATION FORM	I .
contact record(s) for a	of individual interviewed detailed summary of the Supervisor	. .	
George Hellert	Environmental Engineer		02/04/08
Name	Title/Position Dep	Crganization	Date
		10	and the fact
Kathy Thalman	Project Manager	ARCADIS	02/04/08
Name	Title/Position	Organization	Date
•	•		
Bob Drustrup	Project Manager	IDNR	02/12/03
Name	Title/Position	Organization	Date .
Name	Title/Position	Organization	Date
Name	Title/Position	Organization	Date
		- · ·	
Name	Title/Position	Organization	Date

۰.

OSWER No. 9355.7-03B-P **INTERVIEW RECORD** Site Name: John Deere - Dubuque Works EPA ID No.: JAD00526952 Date: 02/04/08 Subject: Fourth Five Year Review. Time: 0:30 X Visit D Other D Outgoing □ Telephone □ Incoming Type: Location of Visit: John Deere Dubuque Works Site Contact Made By: Title: RPM Organization: EPA Name: Bi Gresham Individual Contacted: Title: Engineering Dopt John Deere-Organization: Dubuque Name: George Hellert Dept: 955 P.O. Box 538 Telephone No: 563-589-6332 Street Address: City, State, Zip: Dubuque, Iowa 52004-0538 Fax No: 563-589-6001 E-Mail Address: Hellert George K@JohnDeere.com **Summary Of Conversation** I spoke to Mr. Hellert about OSM at the site. The facility continues to pump wells to depress the water table, to depresses control NAPL/dissourced containination Well No. 5 is in reserve non (The pump has been pulled). The facility is in compliance with all permits (ais-Title V; construction permitis; NPDES permit; water withdrawel & dredging permits; landfilling permits to fill sediments dredged). He had no concern with the remedy, which he believes to be making progress and performing well. There have been no complaints from nearby residents.

Page 1 of 3

*	·		OSW.	ER No. 9355.7-03B-
I	NTERVIEV	W RECORI	D	
Site Name: John Deere - Di	ibuane Work	ís	EPA ID No.: IA	D005269527
Subject: Fourth Five Year F		· · · ·	Time: 12:45	Date: 02/04/08
Type: Telephone AVi Location of Visit: John Deere D	sit 🗆 Other		D Incoming D	Outgoing
	Contact l	Made By:	,	• .
Name: Bill Gresham	Title: RPM		Organization: R	EPA
	. Individual	Contacted:	. <u> </u>	
Name: Kathy Tholman	Title: Project	- Manager	Organization: A	RCADIS 3&M
Felephone No: 813-983-3100 Fax No: 813-903-3129 E-Mail Address: kthalman@arcc		Street Address:	14055 Riveredge Tampa, Florida	Drive, Swite400 33637
	Summary Of	Conversation	•	, , ,
which are production they are production gradient [as requires She has no concer remedy, and is a residents.	n wills, m wills. Pu ired). Costa in regardi wore of m	ore include ore include ong the eff o complain	e is hegula atus an mi ed in plant ectivenes y nto from s	n <u>because</u> ward operation Lethe nearby
		•	•	
			•	•
				Page P of 3

			· · · ·	
	х	• •	· ·	
· · · · · ·				· · · ·
				•
			OSWER No. 9355.7-03B-P	
		NTERVIEW RECORI	D	•
	Site Name: John Deerc - D	ubuque Works	EPA 10 No.: IAD005269527	
· · ·	Subject: Fourth Five Year		Time: 9:30 Date: 02/12/03	
	Type: ¤Telephone □ V Location of Visit:	isit 🗆 Other	□ Incoming □ Outgoing	
		Contact Made By:		
	Name: Bill Gresham	Title: RPM	Organization: EPA	
		Individual Contacted:	75110	
•	Name: Bob Drustrup	Title: Environmental Engineer	Organization: IDNR 900 East Grand Ave	
	Telephone No: 515-281-8900 Fax No: 515-281-8895 E-Mail Address:Bob.Drustrup@c	City, State, Zip:	Des Moines, IA 50319	
-		Summary Of Conversation		
=	Mr. Drustup did no based on his consis feels the progress reasonable, and h	t indicate any concern stent review of project and performance of as heard of no comp	s regarding the site; t deliverables. He The remedy is laints from nearby	
	residents.	•		1
				•
· · ·	·	· · · ·	· · ·	
		· · · ·		
		· · · ·		.
`			Page3 of 3	
•	· · · · ·			• •
•		C-9	•	
· ·	•		•	
				•
				· · · · · ·

Appendix D Five-Year Review Site Inspection Checklist

D-2

[This page intentionally left blank.]

OSWER No. 9355.7-03B-P

Five-Year Review Site Inspection Checklist

Purpose of the Checklist

The site inspection checklist provides a useful method for collecting important information during the site inspection portion of the five-year review. The checklist serves as a reminder of what information should to be gathered and provides the means of checking off information obtained and reviewed, or information not available or applicable. The checklist is divided into sections as follows:

Site Information

II. Interviews

I.

III. On-site Documents & Records Verified

IV. O&M Costs

V. Access and Institutional Controls

VI. General Site Conditions

VII. Landfill Covers

- VIII. Vertical Barrier Walls
- IX. Groundwater/Surface Water Remedies
- X. Other Remedies
- XI. Overall Observations

Some data and information identified in the checklist may or may not be available at the site depending on how the site is managed. Sampling results, costs, and maintenance reports may be kept on site or may be kept in the offices of the contractor or at State offices. In cases where the information is not kept at the site, the item should not be checked as "not applicable," but rather it should be obtained from the office or agency where it is maintained. If this is known in advance, it. may be possible to obtain the information before the site inspection.

This checklist was developed by EPA and the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE). It focuses on the two most common types of remedies that are subject to five-year reviews: landfill covers, and groundwater pump and treat remedies. Sections of the checklist are also provided for some other remedies. The sections on general site conditions would be applicable to a wider variety of remedies. The checklist should be modified to suit your needs when inspecting other types of remedies, as appropriate.

The checklist may be completed and attached to the Five-Year Review report to document site status. Please note that the checklist is not meant to be completely definitive or restrictive; additional information may be supplemented if the reviewer deems necessary. Also note that actual site conditions should be documented with photographs whenever possible.

Using the Checklist for Types of Remedies

The checklist has sections designed to capture information concerning the main types of remedies which are found at sites requiring five-year reviews. These remedies are landfill covers (Section VII of the checklist) and groundwater and surface water remedies (Section IX of the checklist). The primary elements and appurtenances for these remedies are listed in sections which can be checked off as the facility is inspected. The opportunity is also provided to note site conditions, write comments on the facilities, and attach any additional pertinent information. If a site includes remedies beyond these, such as soil vapor extraction or soil landfarming, the information should be gathered in a similar manner and attached to the checklist.

Considering Operation and Maintenance Costs

Unexpectedly widely varying or unexpectedly high O&M costs may be early indicators of remedy problems. For this reason, it is important to obtain a record of the original O&M cost estimate and of annual O&M costs during the years for which costs incurred are available. Section IV of the checklist provides a place for documenting annual costs and for commenting on unanticipated or unusually high O&M costs. A more detailed categorization of costs may be attached to the checklist if available. Examples of categories of O&M costs are listed below.

<u>Operating Labor</u> - This includes all wages, salaries, training, overhead, and fringe benefits associated with the labor needed for operation of the facilities and equipment associated with the remedial actions.

<u>Maintenance Equipment and Materials</u> - This includes the costs for equipment, parts, and other materials required to perform routine maintenance of facilities and equipment associated with a remedial action.

<u>Maintenance Labor</u> - This includes the costs for labor required to perform routine maintenance of facilities and for equipment associated with a remedial action.

<u>Auxiliary Materials and Energy</u> - This includes items such as chemicals and utilities which can include electricity, telephone, natural gas, water, and fuel. Auxiliary materials include other expendable materials such as chemicals used during plant operations.

<u>Purchased Services</u> - This includes items such as sampling costs, laboratory fees, and other professional services for which the need can be predicted.

<u>Administrative Costs</u> - This includes all costs associated with administration of O&M not included under other categories, such as labor overhead.

D-4.

Insurance, Taxes and Licenses - This includes items such as liability and sudden and accidental insurance, real estate taxes on purchased land or right-of-way, licensing fees for certain technologies, and permit renewal and reporting costs.

Other Costs - This includes all other items which do not fit into any of the above categories.

[This page intentionally left blank.]

OSWER No. 9355.7-03B-P

.

Please note that "O&M" is referred to throughout this checklist. At sites where Long-Term Response Actions are in progress, O&M activities may be referred to as "system operations" since these sites are not considered to be in the O&M phase while being remediated under the Superfund program.

Five-Year Review Site Inspection Checklist (Template)

(Working document for site inspection. Information may be completed by hand and attached to the Five-Year Review report as supporting documentation of site status. "N/A" refers to "not applicable.")

I. SITE INFO	DRMATION
Site name: John Deere Dubuque Works	Date of inspection: Feb. 4, 2003
Location and Region: DubuquelA Region 7	EPA ID: 1AD005269527
Agency, office, or company leading the five-year' review: EPA Region7	Weather/temperature: cloudy, drizzly, 35°F
Access controls	Monitored natural attenuation Groundwater containment
Attachments: Inspection team roster attached II. INTERVIEWS	Site map attached (Check all that apply)
1. O&M site in an ager <u>George Hellert</u> Name	Environmental Engineering 02/04/08_ Title Dept Date e no. 563-589-6332
2. O&M staff Kathy Thalman Pro Name Interviewed at site at office by phone Phone Problems, suggestions; Report attached	

D7

	response office, police de	partment, office of	e agencies (i.e., State and Tr f public health or environme offices, etc.) Fill in all that a	ntal health, z	oning office,
	Agency Iown Departs Contact Bob Drust	ient of Natura	l Resources E <u>rvinonmental Engineer</u> Title	02/12/08	515-281-890
	Name Problems; suggestions;	Report attached	Title	Date	Phone no.
	Agency				
	Contact Name Problems; suggestions;	Report attached	Title	Date	Phone no.
	Agency				•
	Name Problems; suggestions;	Report attached	Title	Date	Phone no.
•	Agency				
	Contact Name Problems; suggestions;	Report attached	Title	Date	Phone no.
		······································			
	Other interviews (option	al) Report attac	ched.		
-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		·····		
•. 				*	
				· · ·	
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
			•		

	III. ON-SITE DOCUMENTS & REC	ORDS VERIFIED (Che	ck all that apply)	
•	O&M Documents O&M manual	Readily available	Up to date	N/Ai
	As-built drawings	Readily available	Up to date	
	Maintenance logs	Readily available	Up to date	N/A
	Remarks	Keanity available	Op to date	N/A
2.	Site-Specific Health and Safety Plan	Readily available		N/A
	Contingency plan/emergency response plan Remarks		Up to date	N/A
			······································	
3.	O&M and OSHA Training Records	Readily available	Up to date	N/A
	Remarks	•	·	
 .	Permits and Service Agreements			
	Air discharge permit	Readily available	Up to date	N/A
	Effluent discharge	Readily available	Up to date	N/A
	Waste disposal, POTW	Readily available	Up to date	N/A
	Other permits dredging, land filling	Readily available	Up to date	N/A
	THE MAN AND A THE PARTY AND A		- L we write .	
	Remarks			· · ·
5.	Remarks	available Up to d	ate N/A.~	
5.	Remarks Gas Generation Records	available Up to de Readily available	ate N/A	N/A+
	Remarks Gas Generation Records Gas Generation Records Readily Remarks Settlement Monument Records Remarks Settlement Monument Records	Readily available	Up to date	N/A N/A
5.	Remarks Gas Generation Records Remarks Settlement Monument Records		Up to date	
5. 7.	Remarks Gas Generation Records Gas Generation Records Readily Remarks Settlement Monument Records Remarks Groundwater Monitoring Records Remarks Settlement Settlement Monitoring Records	Readily available Readily available	Up to date	N/A
5.	Remarks Gas Generation Records Gas Generation Records Readily Remarks Settlement Monument Records Remarks Groundwater Monitoring Records	Readily available	Up to date	
5. 7. 8.	Remarks Gas Generation Records Gas Generation Records Readily Remarks Groundwater Monitoring Records Remarks	Readily available Readily available	Up to date	N/A
5. 7.	Remarks Gas Generation Records Gas Generation Records Readily Remarks Groundwater Monitoring Records Groundwater Monitoring Records Remarks Leachate Extraction Records Remarks Discharge Compliance Records Records	Readily available Readily available Readily available	Up to date Up to date Up to date	N/A N/A
5. 7. 8.	Remarks Gas Generation Records Gas Generation Records Readily Remarks Groundwater Monitoring Records Groundwater Monitoring Records Remarks Leachate Extraction Records Remarks Discharge Compliance Records Air	Readily available Readily available Readily available Readily available	Up to date Up to date Up to date	N/A N/A N/A
5. 7. 3.	Remarks Gas Generation Records Gas Generation Records Readily Remarks Groundwater Monitoring Records Groundwater Monitoring Records Remarks Leachate Extraction Records Remarks Discharge Compliance Records Records	Readily available Readily available Readily available	Up to date Up to date Up to date	N/A N/A
5. 7. 8. 9.	Remarks Gas Generation Records Readily Gas Generation Records Readily Settlement Monument Records Remarks Groundwater Monitoring Records Remarks Leachate Extraction Records Remarks Discharge Compliance Records Air Water (effluent) Remarks	Readily available Readily available Readily available Readily available Readily available	Up to date Up to date Up to date Up to date	N/A N/A N/A N/A
5. 7. 3.	Remarks Gas Generation Records Gas Generation Records Readily Remarks Groundwater Monitoring Records Groundwater Monitoring Records Remarks Leachate Extraction Records Remarks Discharge Compliance Records Air Water (effluent) Vertice Records	Readily available Readily available Readily available Readily available	Up to date Up to date Up to date	N/A N/A N/A

.D-9

	*	د .	•	IV. 0&M C	DSTS	•	· · ·
	O&M Organiza State in-house PRP in-house Federal Facili Other	e	25e	Contractor for Contractor for Contractor for			
	O&M Cost Rec Readily availe Funding meet Original O&M c	able hanism/a			_ Breakdown a	attached	
		Tota	l'annual co	ost by year for rev	view period if av	ailable	
	From Date	To	Date	Total co		akdown attached	• •
	From Date	To	Date	Total ca	Bre	akdown attached	
	From Date	To	Date	Total co	Bre	akdown attached	· .
	FromDate	To	Date	Total co	Bre	akdown attached	
	- FromDate	To	Date	Total co		akdown attached	
	Unanticipated of Describe costs a			O&M Costs Dr	ıring Review Pe	riod No.	
	· · · · · ·				······		
			· <u>···</u>			•	<u> </u>
	······································		······				
-	V. ACC	ESS Al	VÐ INSTI	TUTIONAL CO	NTROLS A	.pplicable / N/A	
?en	V. ACC	CESS AT	VD INSTI	TUTIONAL CO	INTROLS A	.pplicable N/A	
- ⁷ en				TUTIONAL CO		pplicable N/A	N/A
	icing Fencing damag	ed					N/A

Ins	ititutional Controls (ICs)	• •	· • • •	• •
	Implementation and enforcement			· · · ·
	Site conditions imply ICs not properly implemented .	Yes	No	N/A
	Site conditions imply ICs not being fully enforced	Yes	No	N/A
	The entrance with a new year party and and an	2.02		£ 10 × 2 ×
	Type of monitoring (e.g., self-reporting, drive by)	• •		,
·	Frequency		·····	
	Responsible party/agency			
	Contact			
	Name Title	Date	 *	Phone no.
				× 100110 1101
	Reporting is up-to-date	Yes	No	N/A
·	Reports are verified by the lead agency	Yes	No	N/A
•	. Reports are versited by the rear agoncy	,	140	THU:
	Specific requirements in deed or decision documents have been me	t Yes	No	N/A -
	Violations have been reported	Yes		N/A W
	Violations have been reported	I os	No	N/A -
·	Other problems or suggestions: Report attached			
1.1				
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	······································	*		
•		•		
	Adequacy ICs are adequate ICs are ina Remarks	Idequate		NIA
	Adequacy ICs are adequate ICs are ina Remarks	idequate		N/A.
		idequate		N/A
		dequate		N/A.
	Remarks		evident	
	Remarks		zvident	
	Remarks		zvident	
	Remarks		evident	
	Remarks		zvident	
	Remarks meral Vandalism/trespassing Location shown on site map N Remarks Land use changes on site N/A/ Remarks Land use changes off site N/A/		zvident	
	Remarks		zvident	
	Remarks meral Vandalism/trespassing Location shown on site map N Remarks Land use changes on site N/A/ Remarks Land use changes off site N/A/		zvident	
	Remarks meral Vandalism/trespassing Location shown on site map N Remarks Land use changes on site N/A/ Remarks Land use changes off site N/A/	lo vandalism e	zvident	
Ger	Remarks ineral Vandalism/trespassing Location shown on site map N Remarks Land use changes on site N/A/ Remarks Land use changes off site N/A/ Remarks	lo vandalism e	zvident	
Ger	Remarks ineral Vandalism/trespassing Location shown on site map N Remarks Land use changes on site N/A Land use changes off site N/A Remarks VI. GENERAL SITE CONDITIONS rads Applicable	lo vandalism e		

. •	Remarks		
. •	•		
•		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	······································
•	·		
			
	VII. 1	LANDFILL COVERS Applicable	N/A
. Lar	ndfill Surface	·	
	Settlement (Low spots)	Location shown on site map	Settlement not evident
	Areal extent	Depth	· · ·
	Remarks		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Cracks	Location shown on site map	Cracking not evident
•		Widths Depths	Cruckping not or liberte
	Remarks		• • • •
	INVITAL NO	a,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Erosion	Location shown on site map	Erosion not evident
	Areal extent	Depth	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Remarks		
	, 	·	-
	Holes	Location shown on site map	Holes not evident
•	Areal extent	Depth	•
	Remarks	·	•
	۲ ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰		
•	Vegetative Cover	Grass Cover properly establi	ished No signs of stress
•.	Trees/Shrubs (indicate s	ize and locations on a diagram)	
•	Remarks		
		red rock, concrete, etc.) N/A	· · · ·
	Remarks		
	Bulges	Location shown on site map	Bulges not evident
•	Areal extent	Height	
	Remarks .		
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

8. ·	Wet Areas/Water Damage	Wet areas/water damage not	euident
0.	Wet areas	Location shown on site map	
	Ponding	Location shown on site map	Areal extent
	Seeps	Location shown on site map	Areal extent
	Soft subgrade	Location shown on site map	Areal extent
	Remarks	Location shown on sice map	Alcai Chient
	Kennarks	······································	
9.	Slope Instability Slide Areal extent Remarks	s Location shown on site map	No evidence of slope instability
B. Be	(Horizontally constructed mou	N/A nds of earth placed across a steep lar city of surface runoff and intercept a	dfill side slope to interrupt the slope nd convey the runoff to a lined
1.	Flows Bypass Bench Remarks	Location shown on site map	N/A or okay
2.	Bench Breached L Remarks	ocation shown on site map	N/A or okay
3.	Bench Overtopped Remarks	Location shown on site map	N/A or okay
C. Le	tdown Channels Applicable (Channel lined with crosion co side slope of the cover and will landfill cover without creating	ntrol mats, riprap, grout bags, or gat allow the runoff water collected by	ions that descend down the steep the benches to move off of the
1.	Settlement L Arcal extent Remarks	ocation shown on site map N Depth	o evidence of settlement.
·		• ************************************	
2.	Material Degradation L Material type Remarks	ocation shown on site map N Areal extent	o evidence of degradation
3.		ocation shown on site map N Depth	o evidence of erosion
	Areal extent		•

4.	Undercutting Location shown on site map No evidence of undercutting Areal extent Depth Remarks	
5.	Obstructions Type No obstructions Location shown on site map Areal extent Size Remarks	
6.	Excessive Vegetative Growth Type No evidence of excessive growth	
D. C	over Penetrations Applicable N/A	
T.	Gas Vents Active Passive Properly secured/locked Functioning Routinely sampled Good condition Evidence of leakage at penetration Needs Maintenance N/A Remarks	
2.	Gas Monitoring Probes Properly secured/locked Functioning Routinely sampled Good condition Evidence of leakage at penetration Needs Maintenance N/A Remarks	
3.	Monitoring Wells (within surface area of landfill) Properly secured/locked Functioning Routinely sampled Good condition Evidence of leakage at penetration Needs Maintenance N/A Remarks	 -
4.	Leachate Extraction Wells Properly secured/locked Functioning Routinely sampled Good condition Evidence of leakage at penetration Needs Maintenance N/A Remarks	
5.	Settlement Monuments Located Routinely surveyed N/A Remarks	

.D-14

E.	Gas Collection and Treatment	Applicable	N/AL.	
1.	Gas Treatment Facilities Flaring Good condition Remarks	Thermal destruction Needs Maintenance	Collection for reuse	
2.	Gas Collection Wells, Man Good condition Remarks	ifolds and Piping Needs Maintenance		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
3.	Gas Monitoring Facilities Good condition Remarks	(e.g., gas monitoring of ad Needs Maintenance	ljacent homes or buildings) N/A	
F.	Cover Drainage Layer	Applicable	N/A	
1.	Outlet Pipes Inspected Remarks	Functioning	N/A	
2.	Outlet Rock Inspected Remarks	Functioning	N/A	
G.	Detention/Sedimentation Pond	s Applicable	N/A	
1.	Siltation Areal extent Siltation not evident Remarks	Depth	N/A	
2.	Erosion Areal externation Erosion not evident Remarks	ent Dep	:h	
3.	Outlet Works Remarks	Functioning N/A		
4.	Dam Remarks	Functioning N/A		,

H. Ŕ	etaining Walls	Applicable N/A	
1.	Deformations Horizontal displacement Rotational displacement Remarks	· · ·	Deformation not evident-
2.	Degradation Remarks	Location shown on site map	Degradation not evident
L Pe	rimeter Ditches/Off-Site Di	scharge Applicable	N/A V
t.	Siltation Loca Areal extent Remarks	tion shown on site map Siltation n Depth	not evident
2.	Vegetative Growth Vegetation does not im Areal extent Remarks	Location shown on site map upde flow Type	N/A
.3.	Erosion Areal extent Remarks	Depth	Exosion not evident
4.	Discharge Structure Remarks	Functioning N/A	
	VIII. VER	TICAL BARRIER WALLS	Applicable N/A
1.	Settlement Areal extent Remarks	Location shown on site map Depth	Settlement not evident
2.	Performance not monit Frequency Head differential	gType of monitoring ored Evide	ence of breaching

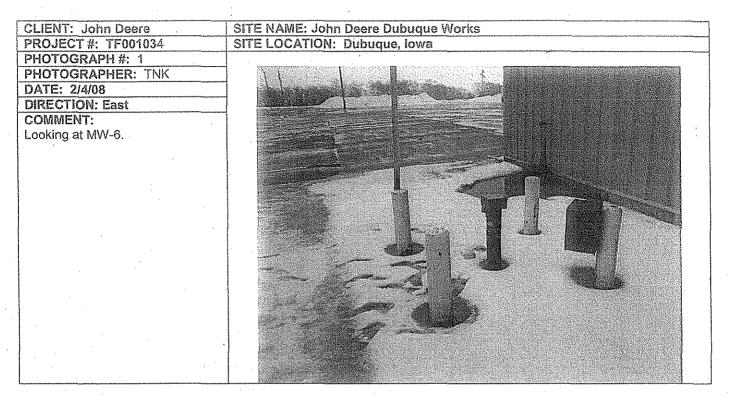
	IX. GROUNDWATER/SURFACE WATER REMEDIES Applicable N/A
A. G	roundwater Extraction Wells, Pumps, and Pipelines Applicable N/A
1.	Pumps, Wellhead Plumbing, and Electrical Good condition All required wells properly operating Needs Maintenance N/A Remarks
2.	Extraction System Pipelines, Valves, Valve Boxes, and Other Appurtenances Good condition Needs Maintenance Remarks
3.	Spare Parts and Equipment Readily available Good condition Requires upgrade Needs to be provided Remarks
B. S	urface Water Collection Structures, Pumps, and Pipelines Applicable N/A
1.	Collection Structures, Pumps, and Electrical Good condition Needs Maintenance Remarks
2.	Surface Water Collection System Pipelines, Valves, Valve Boxes, and Other Appurtenances Good condition Needs Maintenance Remarks
,	
3.	Spare Parts and Equipment Readily available Good condition Requires upgrade Needs to be provided Remarks

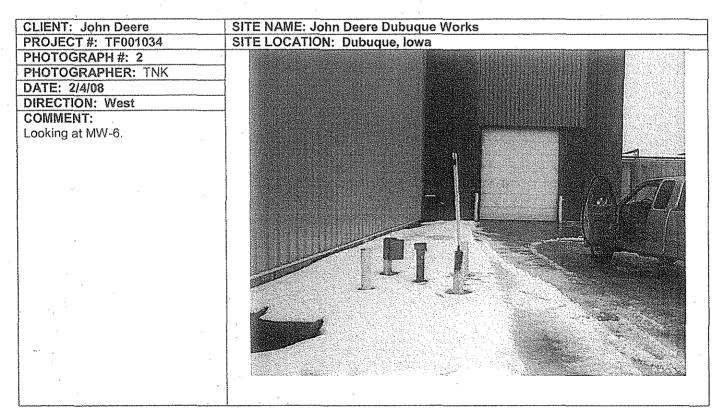
C.	Treatment System	Applicable	N/A	
	Metals removal Air stripping Filters Additive (e.g., chela Others Good condition Sampling ports prop Sampling/maintenar Equipment properly Quantity of groundy	Carbon ation agent, flocculent) Needs Morely marked and function nee log displayed and up	er separation adsorbers Vlaintenance onal o to date	Bioremediation
2.		and Panels (properly r ood condition	ated and functional) Needs Maintenauce	
3.	Tanks, Vaults, Storag N/A Ga Remarks	ge Vessels ood condition	Proper secondary c	ontainment Needs Maintenance
4.	Discharge Structure (N/A Go Remarks	and Appurtenances ood condition	Needs Maintenance	
÷5.		s) ood condition (esp. roof pment properly stored	and doorways)	Needs repair
6.		unp and treatment remed sked Functioning ocated Needs M		Good condition N/A
D.)	Monitoring Data		•	
1.	Monitoring Data Is routinely	y submitted on time 🗸	Is of acceptable	s quality 🗸
2.	Monitoring data sugget Groundwater plume	sts: is effectively contained	Contaminant c	oncentrations are declining

OSWER No. 9355.7-03B-P **D.** Monitored Natural Attenuation Monitoring Wells (natural attenuation remedy) . 1. Properly secured/locked Functioning Routinely sampled Good condition All required wells located Needs Maintenance N/A ~ Remarks X. OTHER REMEDIES If there are remedies applied at the site which are not covered above, attach an inspection sheet describing the physical nature and condition of any facility associated with the remedy. An example would be soil vapor extraction. XI. OVERALL OBSERVATIONS Implementation of the Remedy A. Describe issues and observations relating to whether the remedy is effective and functioning as designed. Begin with a brief statement of what the remedy is to accomplish (i.e., to contain contaminant plume, minimize infiltration and gas emission, etc.). The selected remedy (develop an alternative water supply maintain un inward by drawhit and int adamste to contain containterments plume, extract and treat NAPL, employ deed restrictions to prevent inappropriate future landuse, develop a contingence lan to prevent contamination from migrating of fective in preventing exposure, and functioning as designed. Adequacy of O&M В, Describe issues and observations related to the implementation and scope of O&M procedures. In particular, discuss their relationship to the current and long-term protectiveness of the remedy. O&M of the system includes general activities associated with operations. Consequently, consistent O&M of extraction ant rem is This, and periodic monitoring. assure current and long-term protective ness of the

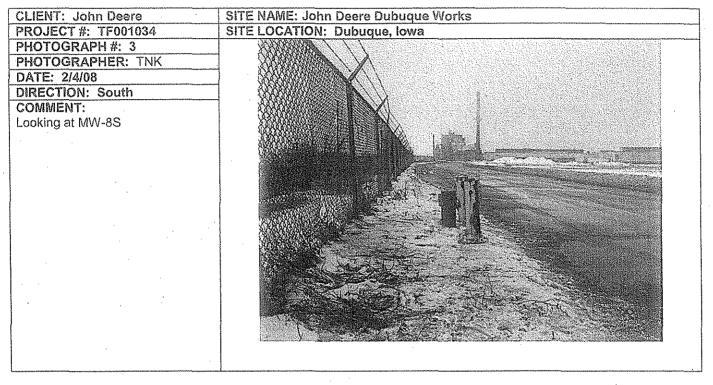
С.	Early Indicators of Potential Remedy Problems
	Describe issues and observations such as unexpected changes in the cost or scope of O&M or a high frequency of unscheduled repairs, that suggest that the protectiveness of the remedy may be compromised in the future. <u>The selected remedy is effective in preventing exposure by pre-</u> venting contaminated groundwater from migrating offsite. As long as the system is operational (either through facility operations or by Implementing the contingency plan), the system will remain protective.
D.	Opportunities for Optimization
	Describe possible opportunities for optimization in monitoring tasks or the operation of the remedy.
· · ·	
۲	

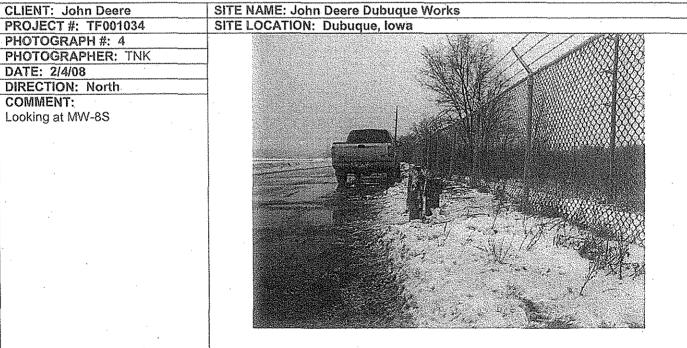
John Deere Dubuque Works, Dubuque, Iowa Site Photographs



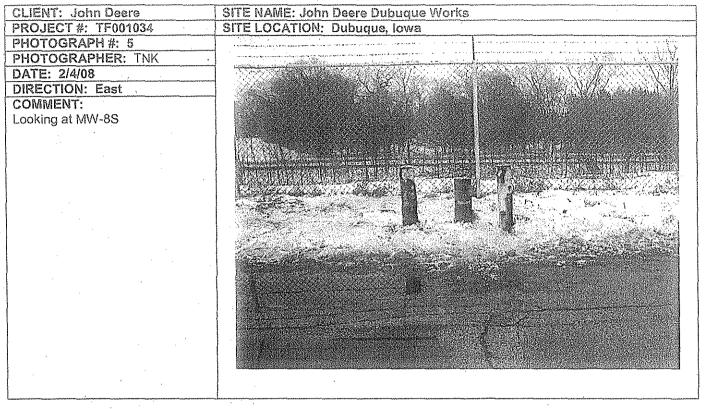


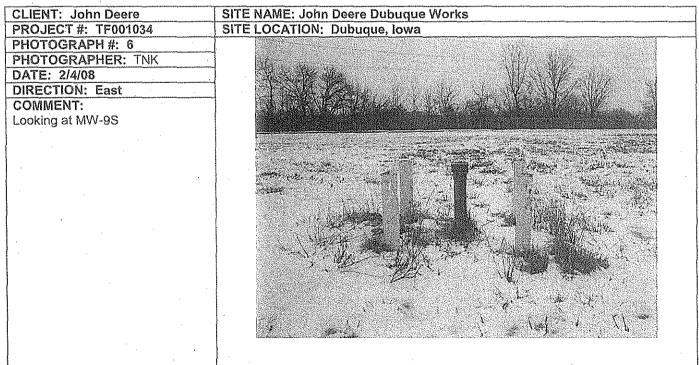
John Deere Dubuque Works, Dubuque, Iowa Site Photographs



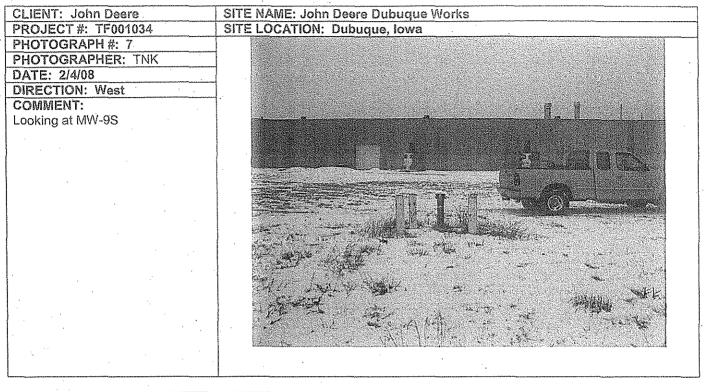


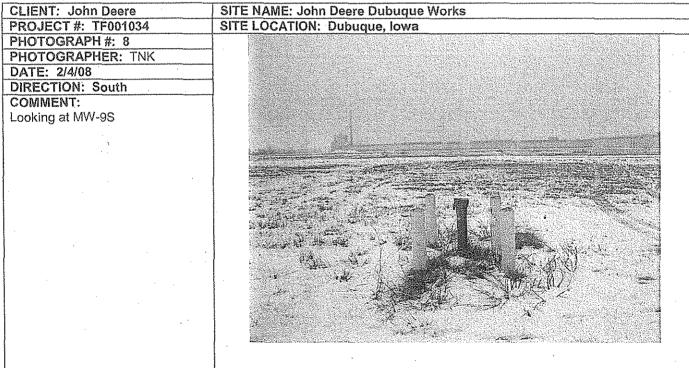
John Deere Dubuque Works, Dubuque, iowa Site Photographs

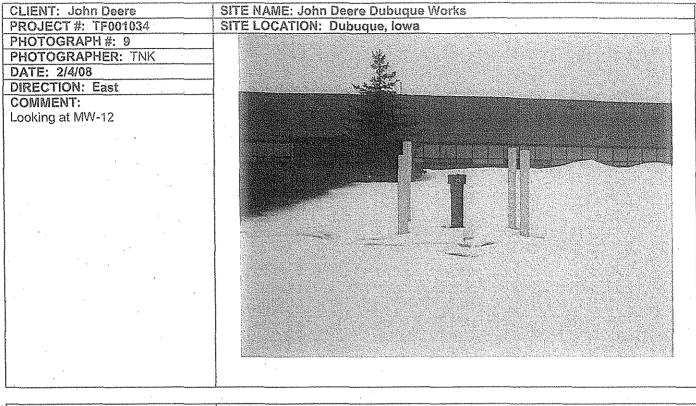


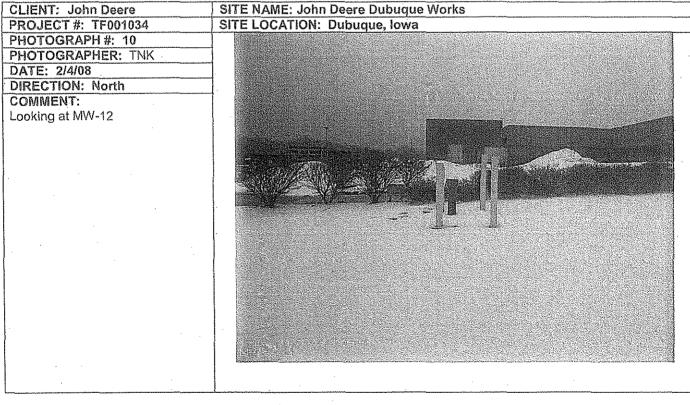


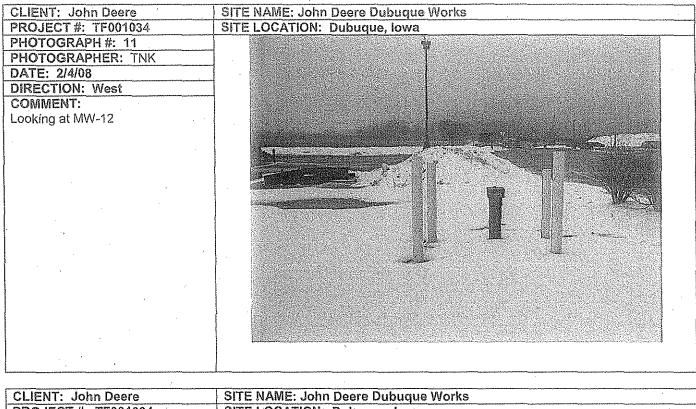
John Deere Dubuque Works, Dubuque, Iowa Site Photographs

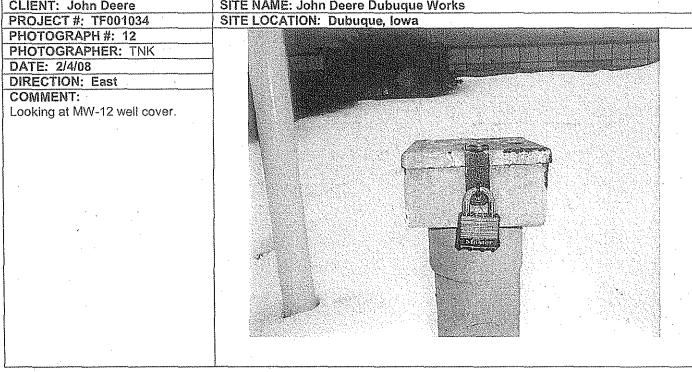


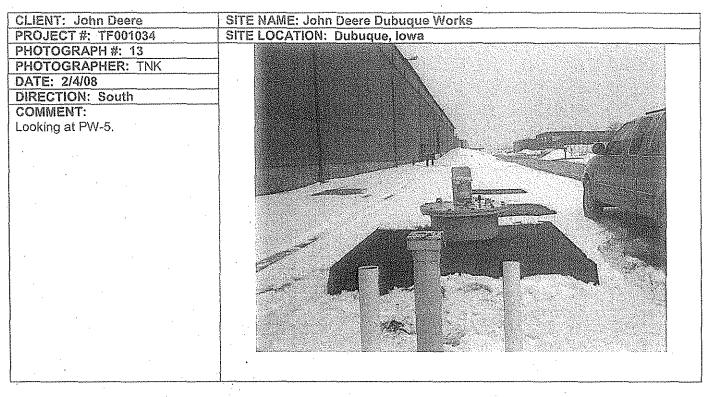




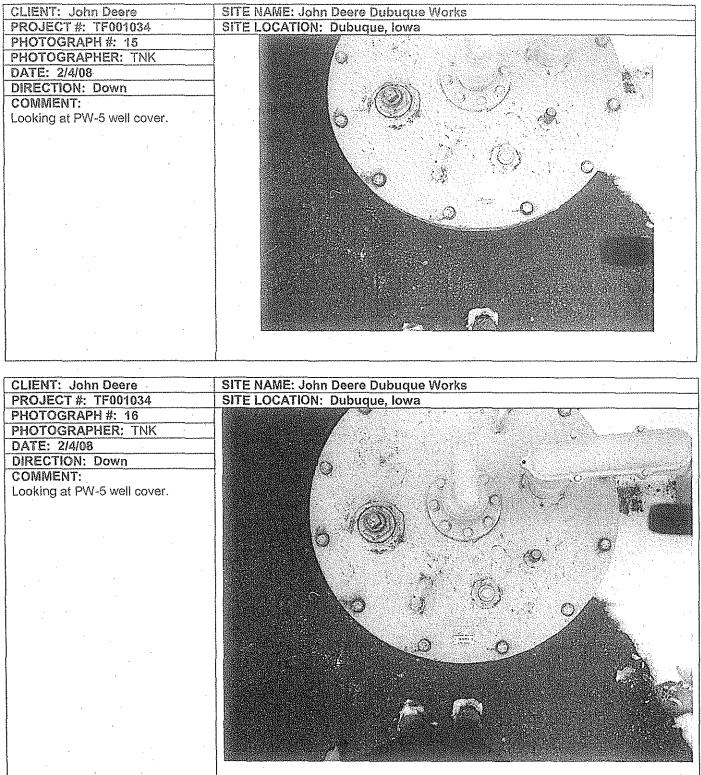


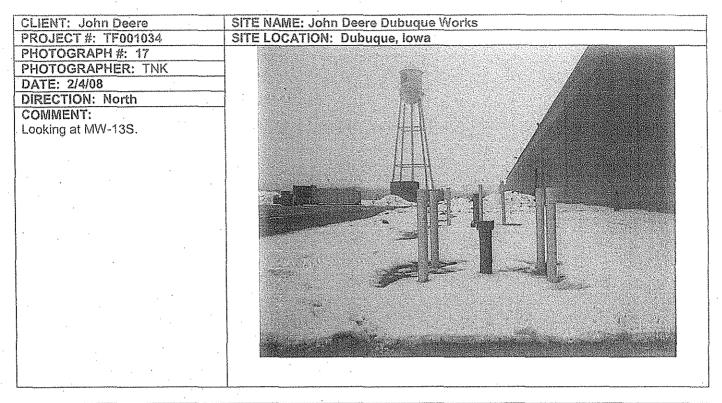


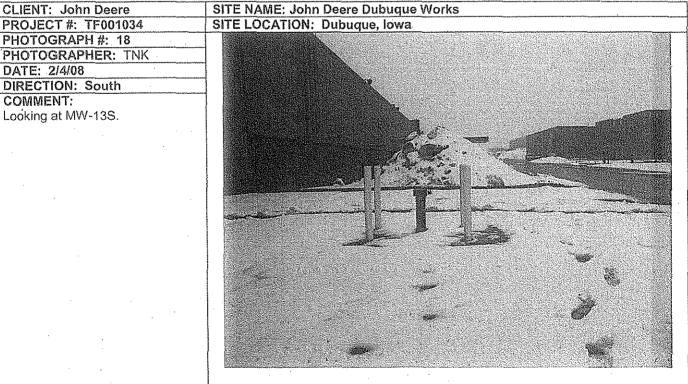


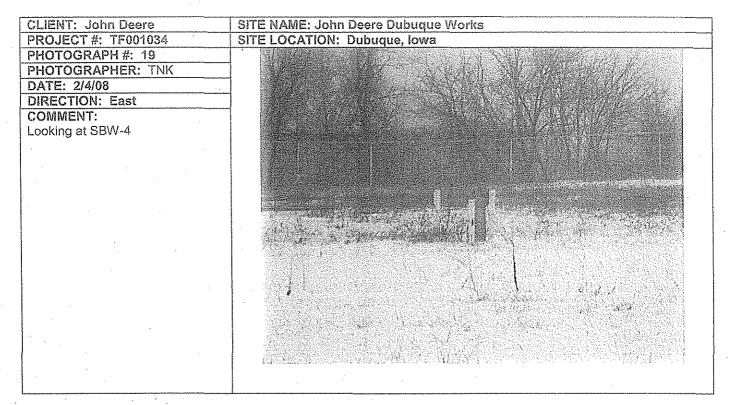


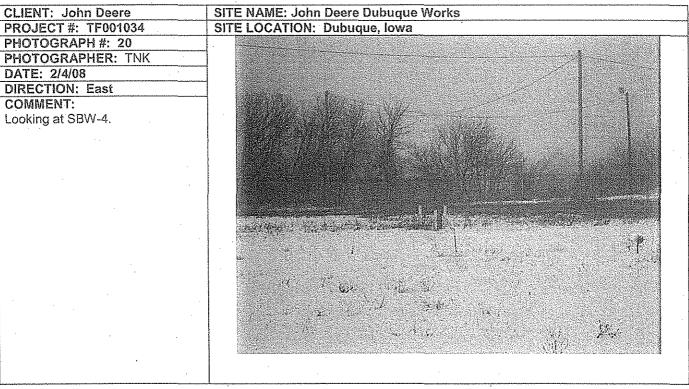
CLIENT: John Deere	SITE NAME: John Deere Dubuque Works
PROJECT #: TF001034	SITE LOCATION: Dubuque, Iowa
PHOTOGRAPH #: 14	
PHOTOGRAPHER: TNK	
DATE: 2/4/08	
DIRECTION: North	
COMMENT:	
Looking at PW-5	
	a same litera
	and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second
	and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second
	and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second
•	



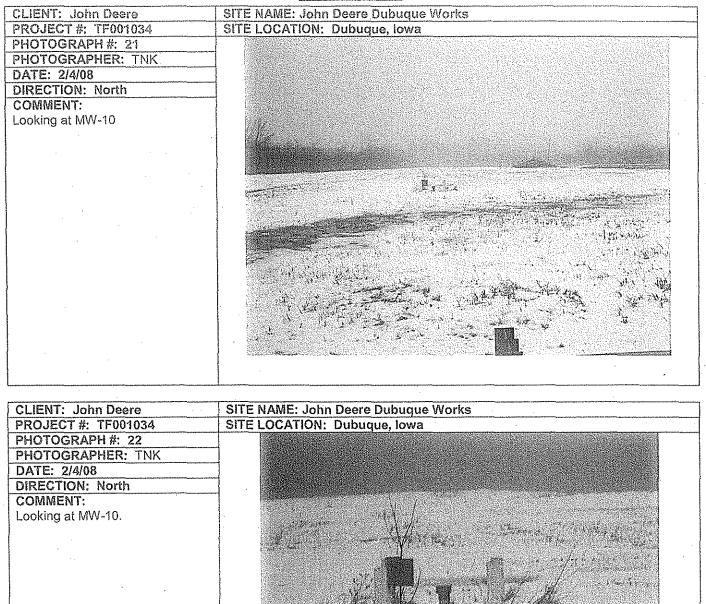




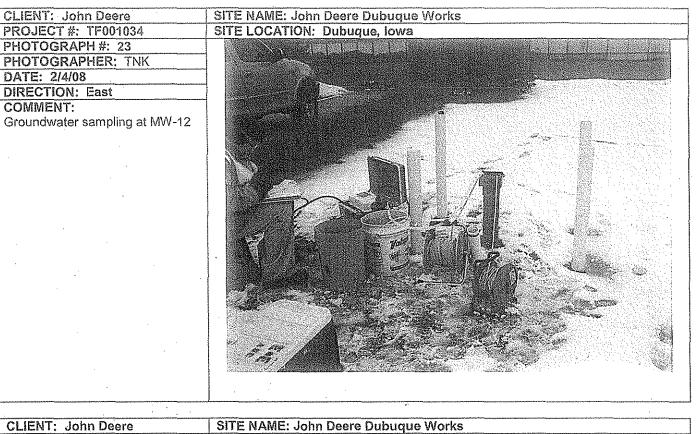


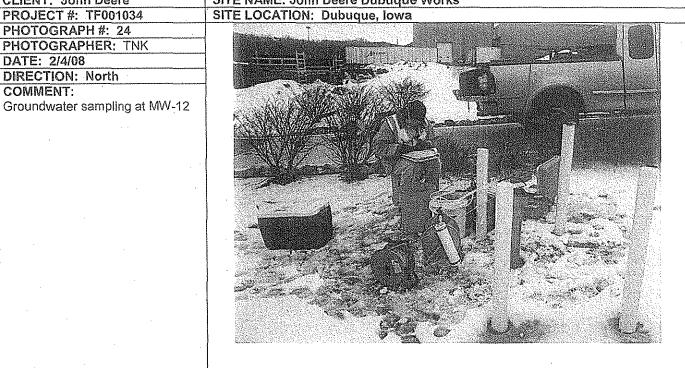


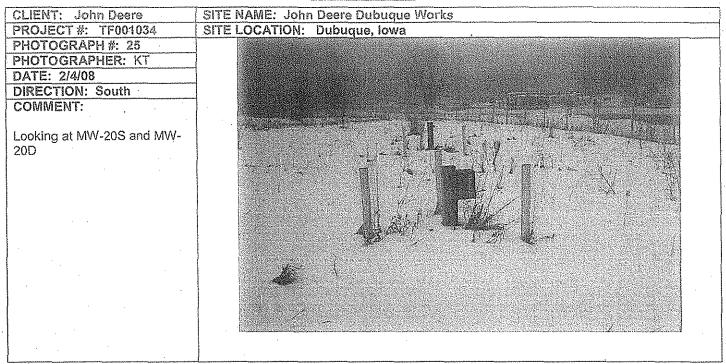
.

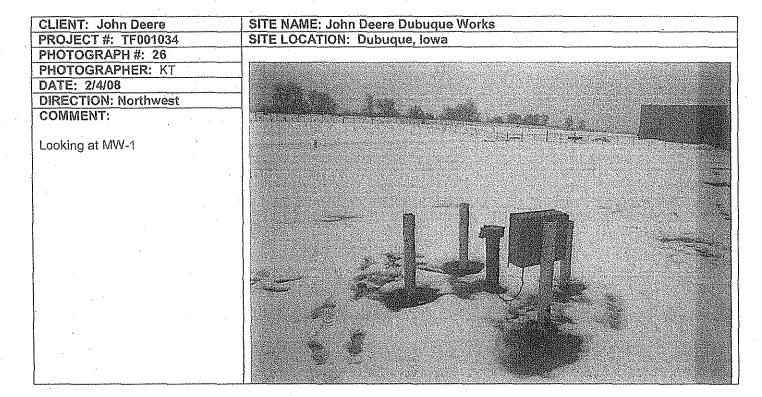


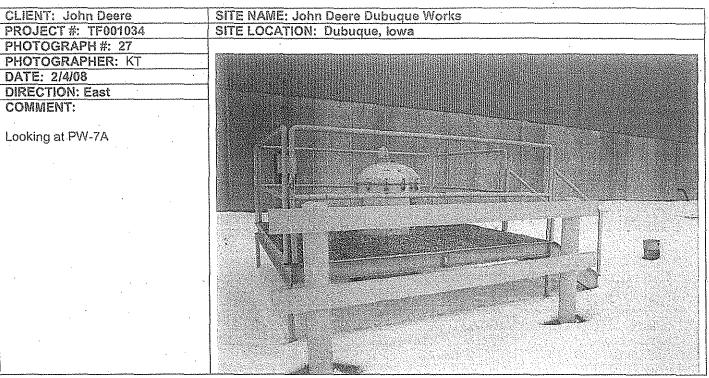
in the second second second second











Fourth Five-Year Review Report April 2003 to March 2008

John Deere Dubuque Works Dubuque, Iowa

Appendix E

Performance Standard Calculations

1.1-Dichloroethane

$$C(mg/L) = \frac{THI \times BW \times AT \times 365 \ days/year}{EF \times ED \times \left[\left(\frac{1}{R_f D_i} \times K \times IR_a\right) + \left(\frac{1}{R_f D_o} \times IR_w\right)\right]}$$

Parameters	Definition	Default Value
С	Chemical Concentration in water mg/L	-
THI	Target Hazard Index (unitless)	1
RfD。	Oral Reference Dose (mg/kg-day)	1.0 x 10 ⁻¹ mg/kg-day
RfD _i	Inhalation Reference Dose (mg/kg-day)	1.4 x 10 ⁻¹ mg/kg-day
BW	Adult Body Weight (kg)	70 kg
AT	Averaging Time (yr)	30 yr
EF	Exposure Frequency (days/yr)	350 days/yr
ED	Exposure Duration (yr)	30 yr
IR	Daily Indoor Inhalation Rate (m ³ /day)	15 m ³ /day
IR	Ingestion Rate (L/day)	2 L/day
K	Volatilization Factor (L/m ³)	0.5 L/m ³

$$C(mg/L) = \frac{73}{\frac{7.5}{0.14} + \frac{2}{0.1}} = 0.99 \ mg/L$$

Source: Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund, Human Health Evaluation Manual (Part B, Development of Risk-Based Preliminary Remediation Goals), p. 22.

1,1,2,2-Tetrachioroethane

Parameters	Definition	Default Value
С	Chemical Concentration in water mg/L	•
TR	Target Excess Individual Lifetime Cancer Risk (unitless)	10-*
SF.	Oral Slope Factor (mg/kg-day)-i	2.0 x 10 ⁻¹ mg/kg-day ⁻¹
SF	Inhalation Slope Factor (mg/kg-day)-1	2.0 x 10 ⁻¹ mg/kg-day ⁻¹
BW	Adult Body Weight (kg)	70 kg
AT	Averaging Time (yr)	70 yr
EF	Exposure Frequency (days/yr)	350 days/yr
ED	Exposure Duration (yr)	30 yr
IR,	Daily Indoor Inhalation Rate (m ³ /day)	15 m ³ /day
IR _w	Ingestion Rate (L/day)	2 L/day
K	Volatilization Factor (L/m ³)	0.5 L/m ³

$$C(mg/L) = \frac{TR \times BW \times AT \times 365 \ days/year}{EF \times ED \times [(SF_i \times K \times IR_a) + (SF_o \times IR_w)]}$$

$$C(mg/L) = \frac{1.7 \times 10^{-4}}{(7.5 \times 0.2) + (2 \times 0.2)} = 8.95 \times 10^{-5} mg/L$$

Source: Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund, Human Health Evaluation Manual (Part B, Development of Risk-Based Preliminary Remediation Goals), p. 23.

.

Hexavalent Chromium

C(mg/L)

 $\frac{THI \ x \ BW \ x \ AT \ x \ 365 \ days/year}{EF \ x \ ED \ x \ [(\ \frac{1}{RfD_i} \ x \ K \ x \ IR_a \ \frac{1}{RfD_o} \ x \ IR_w)]}$

Parameters	Definition	Default Value
С	Chemical Concentration in water mg/L	
THI	Target Hazard Index (unitless)	1
RfD₀	Oral Reference Dose (mg/kg-day)	3 x 10 ⁻³
RfD _i	Inhalation Reference Dose (mg/kg-day)	none
BW	Adult Body Weight (kg)	70 kg
AT	Averaging Time (yr)	30 yr
EF	Exposure Frequency (days/yr)	350 days/yr
ED	Exposure Duration (yr)	30 days/yr
IR _a	Daily Indoor Inhalation Rate (m ³ /day)	15 m ³ /day
IR _w	Ingestion Rate (L/day)	2 L/day
K	Volatilization Factor (L/m ³)	0.5 L/m^3

$$C(mg/L) = \frac{73}{(\frac{2}{0.003})} = 0.110 \ mg/L$$

Source: Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund, Human Health Evaluation Manual (Part B, Development of Risk-Based Preliminary Remediation Goals), p. 22.

Fourth Five-Year Review Report April 2003 to March 2008

John Deere Dubuque Works Dubuque, Iowa

[This page intentionally left blank.]